

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

7185 Oakland Mills Road, Columbia, MD 21046 USA Tel. +1.410.290.6652 / Fax +1.410.290.6654 http://www.pctest.com



## SAR EVALUATION REPORT

### **Applicant Name:**

LG Electronics MobileComm U.S.A., Inc. 1000 Sylvan Avenue Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632 United States Date of Testing: 11/08/17 - 11/18/17 Test Site/Location: PCTEST Lab, Columbia, MD, USA Document Serial No.: 1M1711080290-01-R1.ZNF

### FCC ID:

### ZNFX210APM

### **APPLICANT:**

### LG ELECTRONICS MOBILECOMM U.S.A., INC.

DUT Type: Application Type: FCC Rule Part(s): Model: Additional Model(s): Portable Handset Certification CFR §2.1093 LM-X210APM LMX210APM, X210APM, LM-X210CM, LM-X210CMR, LMX210CM, LMX210CMR, X210CM, X210CMR

Equipment	Band & Mode	Tx Frequency	SAR			
Class		TXTTOquency	1g Head (W/kg)	1g Body-Worn (W/kg)	1g Hotspot (W/kg)	
PCE	GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850	824.20 - 848.80 MHz	0.69	1.00	1.00	
PCE	GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900	1850.20 - 1909.80 MHz	0.47	0.45	0.51	
PCE	UMTS 850	826.40 - 846.60 MHz	0.26	0.77	0.77	
PCE	UMTS 1750	1712.4 - 1752.6 MHz	0.56	0.79	0.93	
PCE	UMTS 1900	1852.4 - 1907.6 MHz	0.81	0.79	0.80	
PCE	LTE Band 12	699.7 - 715.3 MHz	0.48	0.71	0.71	
PCE	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	824.7 - 848.3 MHz	0.44	0.80	0.80	
PCE	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	1710.7 - 1754.3 MHz	0.58	0.76	0.88	
PCE	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	1850.7 - 1909.3 MHz	0.77	0.85	0.94	
DTS	2.4 GHz WLAN	2412 - 2462 MHz	1.15	0.25	0.25	
DSS/DTS Bluetooth 2		2402 - 2480 MHz	0.46	N/A	N/A	
Simultaneous	SAR per KDB 690783 D01v0	)1r03:	1.59	1.27	1.27	

This revised Test Report (S/N: 1M1711080290-01-R1.ZNF) supersedes and replaces the previously issued test report on the same subject device for the same type of testing as indicated. Please discard or destroy the previously issued test report(s) and dispose of it accordingly.

This wireless portable device has been shown to be capable of compliance for localized specific absorption rate (SAR) for uncontrolled environment/general population exposure limits specified in ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992 and has been tested in accordance with the measurement procedures specified in Section 1.7 of this report; for North American frequency bands only.

I attest to the accuracy of data. All measurements reported herein were performed by me or were made under my supervision and are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief. I assume full responsibility for the completeness of these measurements and vouch for the qualifications of all persons taking them. Test results reported herein relate only to the item(s) tested.

**Randy Ortanez** President



The SAR Tick is an initiative of the Mobile & Wireless Forum (MWF). While a product may be considered eligible, use of the SAR Tick logo requires an agreement with the MWF. Further details can be obtained by emailing: sartick@mwfai.info.

	FCC ID: ZNFX210APM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕒 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 1 of 64
	1M1711080290-01-R1.ZNF	11/08/17 - 11/18/17	Portable Handset		Fage 1 01 04
© 201	7 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.				REV 20.04 M

REV 20.04 M 11/01/2017

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

1	DEVICE	UNDER TEST	. 3
2	LTE INFO	DRMATION	. 8
3	INTRODU	JCTION	. 9
4	DOSIME	TRIC ASSESSMENT	10
5	DEFINITI	ON OF REFERENCE POINTS	11
6	TEST CC	NFIGURATION POSITIONS	12
7	RF EXPC	SURE LIMITS	15
8	FCC ME	ASUREMENT PROCEDURES	16
9	RF CON	DUCTED POWERS	21
10	SYSTEM	VERIFICATION	37
11	SAR DAT	A SUMMARY	39
12	FCC MUI	TI-TX AND ANTENNA SAR CONSIDERATIONS	50
13	SAR MEA	ASUREMENT VARIABILITY	59
14	EQUIPM	ENT LIST	60
15	MEASUR	EMENT UNCERTAINTIES	61
16	CONCLU	SION	62
17	REFERE	NCES	63
APPEN	IDIX A:	SAR TEST PLOTS	
APPEN	IDIX B:	SAR DIPOLE VERIFICATION PLOTS	
APPEN	IDIX C:	PROBE AND DIPOLE CALIBRATION CERTIFICATES	
APPEN	DIX D:	SAR TISSUE SPECIFICATIONS	
APPEN	IDIX E:	SAR SYSTEM VALIDATION	

APPENDIX F: DUT ANTENNA DIAGRAM & SAR TEST SETUP PHOTOGRAPHS

	FCC ID: ZNFX210APM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕒 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager	
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dave 0 of 04	
	1M1711080290-01-R1.ZNF	11/08/17 - 11/18/17	Portable Handset		Page 2 of 64	
© 20′	7 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.	·			REV 20.04 M	

RE 11/01/2017

### **DEVICE UNDER TEST** 1

#### 1.1 **Device Overview**

Band & Mode	Operating Modes	Tx Frequency
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850	Voice/Data	824.20 - 848.80 MHz
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900	Voice/Data	1850.20 - 1909.80 MHz
UMTS 850	Voice/Data	826.40 - 846.60 MHz
UMTS 1750	Voice/Data	1712.4 - 1752.6 MHz
UMTS 1900	Voice/Data	1852.4 - 1907.6 MHz
LTE Band 12	Voice/Data	699.7 - 715.3 MHz
LTE Band 5 (Cell)	Voice/Data	824.7 - 848.3 MHz
LTE Band 4 (AWS)	Voice/Data	1710.7 - 1754.3 MHz
LTE Band 2 (PCS)	Voice/Data	1850.7 - 1909.3 MHz
2.4 GHz WLAN	Voice/Data	2412 - 2462 MHz
Bluetooth	Data	2402 - 2480 MHz

#### 1.2 **Power Reduction for SAR**

There is no power reduction used for any band/mode implemented in this device for SAR purposes.

#### 1.3 Nominal and Maximum Output Power Specifications

This device operates using the following maximum and nominal output power specifications. SAR values were scaled to the maximum allowed power to determine compliance per KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.

1.3.1	Maximum Output Power
-------	----------------------

Mode / Band		Voice (dBm)	Burst A GMSK	verage (dBm)		erage 8- dBm)
			1 TX	2 TX	1 TX	2 TX
		1 TX Slot	Slots	Slots	Slots	Slots
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850	Maximum	33.2	33.2	31.7	26.7	25.7
GSIVI/GPRS/EDGE 850	Nominal	32.7	32.7	31.2	26.2	25.2
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900	Maximum	30.2	30.2	28.7	25.7	24.2
	Nominal	29.7	29.7	28.2	25.2	23.7

	FCC ID: ZNFX210APM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕒 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager	
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dave 2 of 64	
	1M1711080290-01-R1.ZNF	11/08/17 - 11/18/17	Portable Handset		Page 3 of 64	
© 201	7 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.		· ·		REV 20.04 M	

REV 20.04 M 11/01/2017

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)		
		3GPP	3GPP	3GPP
		WCDMA	HSDPA	HSUPA
UMTS Band 5 (850 MHz)	Maximum	24.7	24.7	24.7
010113 Ballu 5 (650 101HZ)	Nominal	24.2	24.2	24.2
	Maximum	24.2	24.2	24.2
UMTS Band 4 (1750 MHz)	Nominal	23.7	23.7	23.7
	Maximum	24.7	24.7	24.7
UMTS Band 2 (1900 MHz)	Nominal	24.2	24.2	24.2

Mode / Banc	Modulated Average (dBm)	
LTE Band 12	Maximum	24.7
	Nominal	24.2
	Maximum	24.7
LTE Band 5 (Cell)	Nominal	24.2
LTE Dand 4 (A)A/S)	Maximum	24.2
LTE Band 4 (AWS)	Nominal	23.7
LTE David 2 (DCC)	Maximum	24.7
LTE Band 2 (PCS)	Nominal	24.2

Mode / Band	Modulated Average (dBm)			
	Ch.1	Ch. 2-10	Ch. 11	
IEEE 802.11b (2.4 GHz)	Maximum		16.0	
IEEE 802.110 (2.4 GHZ)	Nominal	15.0		
IEEE 802.11g (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	9.5	13.0	8.0
1666 902.11g (2.4 GHZ)	Nominal	8.5	12.0	7.0
IEEE 802.11n (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	7.5	11.5	7.0
1222 802.1111 (2.4 GHZ)	Nominal	6.5	10.5	6.0
Bluetooth	Maximum	11.0		
Bidetooth	Nominal	10.0		
Bluetooth LE	Maximum		2.5	
BIUELOULII LE	Nominal		1.5	

	FCC ID: ZNFX210APM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	
	1M1711080290-01-R1.ZNF	11/08/17 - 11/18/17	Portable Handset	Page 4 of 64
0 201	7 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory Inc			REV 20.04 M

### 1.4 **DUT Antenna Locations**

The overall dimensions of this device are > 9 x 5 cm. The overall diagonal dimension of the device is ≤160 mm and the diagonal display is ≤150 mm. A diagram showing the location of the device antennas can be found in Appendix F.

Table 1-1

Device Edges/Sides for SAR Testing							
Mode	Back	Front	Тор	Bottom	Right	Left	
GPRS 850	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	
GPRS 1900	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	
UMTS 850	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	
UMTS 1750	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	
UMTS 1900	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	
LTE Band 12	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	
LTE Band 5 (Cell)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	
LTE Band 4 (AWS)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	
LTE Band 2 (PCS)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	
2.4 GHz WLAN	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	

Note: Particular DUT edges were not required to be evaluated for wireless router SAR if the edges were greater than 2.5 cm from the transmitting antenna according to FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01 Section III. The distances between the transmit antennas and the edges of the device are included in the filing.

### 1.5 **Simultaneous Transmission Capabilities**

According to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, transmitters are considered to be transmitting simultaneously when there is overlapping transmission, with the exception of transmissions during network hand-offs with maximum hand-off duration less than 30 seconds.

This device contains multiple transmitters that may operate simultaneously, and therefore requires a simultaneous transmission analysis according to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 4.3.2 procedures.

	FCC ID: ZNFX210APM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager			
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Dogo E of 64			
	1M1711080290-01-R1.ZNF	11/08/17 - 11/18/17	Portable Handset	Page 5 of 64			
© 201	© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.						

11/01/2017

	Simulateous maismission scenarios							
No.	Capable Transmit Configuration	Head	Body-Worn Accessory	Wireless Router	Notes			
1	GSM voice + 2.4 GHz WI-FI	Yes	Yes	N/A				
2	GSM voice + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	Yes^	Yes	N/A	^ Bluetooth Tethering is considered			
3	UMTS + 2.4 GHz WI-FI	Yes	Yes	Yes				
4	UMTS + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	Yes^	Yes	Yes^	^ Bluetooth Tethering is considered			
5	LTE + 2.4 GHz WI-FI	Yes	Yes	Yes				
6	LTE + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	Yes^	Yes	Yes^	^ Bluetooth Tethering is considered			
7	GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz WI-FI	Yes*	Yes*	Yes	* Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered			
8	GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	Yes*^	Yes*	Yes^	* Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered ^ Bluetooth Tethering is considered			

Table 1-2 Simultaneous Transmission Scenarios

- 1. 2.4 GHz WLAN, and 2.4 GHz Bluetooth share the same antenna path and cannot transmit simultaneously.
- 2. All licensed modes share the same antenna path and cannot transmit simultaneously.
- 3. When the user utilizes multiple services in UMTS 3G mode it uses multi-Radio Access Bearer or multi-RAB. The power control is based on a physical control channel (Dedicated Physical Control Channel [DPCCH]) and power control will be adjusted to meet the needs of both services. Therefore, the UMTS+WLAN scenario also represents the UMTS Voice/DATA + WLAN Hotspot scenario.
- 4. Per the manufacturer, WIFI Direct is expected to be used in conjunction with a held-to-ear or body-worn accessory voice call, therefore, the simultaneous transmission scenarios involving WIFI direct are listed in the above table.
- 5. This device supports VOLTE.
- 6. This device supports VoWIFI.

#### Miscellaneous SAR Test Considerations 1.6

### (A) WIFI/BT

Per FCC KDB 447498 D01v06, the 1g SAR exclusion threshold for distances <50mm is defined by the following equation:

$$\frac{Max Power of Channel (mW)}{Test Separation Dist (mm)} * \sqrt{Frequency(GHz)} \le 3.0$$

Based on the maximum conducted power of Bluetooth (rounded to the nearest mW) and the antenna to user separation distance, body-worn and Hotspot Bluetooth SAR was not required; [(13/10)\* \(\sqrt{2.480}\)] = 2< 3.0. Per KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, the maximum power of the channel was rounded to the nearest mW before calculation.

### (B) Licensed Transmitter(s)

GSM/GPRS/EDGE DTM is not supported for US bands. Therefore, the GSM Voice modes in this report do not transmit simultaneously with GPRS/EDGE Data.

This device is only capable of QPSK HSUPA in the uplink. Therefore, no additional SAR tests are required beyond that described for devices with HSUPA in KDB 941225 D01v03r01.

	FCC ID: ZNFX210APM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕕 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager		
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		D		
	1M1711080290-01-R1.ZNF	11/08/17 - 11/18/17	Portable Handset		Page 6 of 64		
© 201	2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.						

REV 20.04 M 11/01/2017

LTE SAR for the higher modulations and lower bandwidths were not tested since the maximum average output power of all required channels and configurations was not more than 0.5 dB higher than the highest bandwidth; and the reported LTE SAR for the highest bandwidth was less than 1.45 W/kg for all configurations according to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r04.

### 1.7 **Guidance Applied**

- IEEE 1528-2013 .
- FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01, D05v02r04, D06v02r01 (2G/3G/4G and Hotspot)
- FCC KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 (SAR Considerations for 802.11 Devices)
- FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 (General SAR Guidance)
- FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04. D02v01r02 (SAR Measurements up to 6 GHz) •
- October 2013 TCB Workshop Notes (GPRS Testing Considerations) •

#### 1.8 **Device Serial Numbers**

Several samples with identical hardware were used to support SAR testing. The manufacturer has confirmed that the device(s) tested have the same physical, mechanical and thermal characteristics and are within operational tolerances expected for production units. The serial numbers used for each test are indicated alongside the results in Section 11.

	FCC ID: ZNFX210APM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕒 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager		
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 7 of 64		
	1M1711080290-01-R1.ZNF	11/08/17 - 11/18/17	Portable Handset		Fage 7 01 04		
© 201	© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.						

11/01/2017

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. All rights reserved. Unless otherwise specified, no part of this report may be reproduced or utilized in any part, form or by any means, electronic or n including photocopying and microfilm, without permission in writing from PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. If you have any questions about this international copyright or have an enquiry about the second mational copyright or have an enquiry about obtaining additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact INFO@PCTEST.COM.

### 2 LTE INFORMATION

	LTE Information				
FCC ID	ZNFX210APM				
Form Factor	Portable Handset				
Frequency Range of each LTE transmission band	LTE	E Band 12 (699.7 - 715.3 N	1Hz)		
	LTE E	Band 5 (Cell) (824.7 - 848.3	3 MHz)		
	LTE Ba	nd 4 (AWS) (1710.7 - 1754	4.3 MHz)		
	LTE Ba	and 2 (PCS) (1850.7 - 1909	.3 MHz)		
Channel Bandwidths	LTE Band	12: 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MH	Hz, 10 MHz		
		(Cell): 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5	,		
		4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10			
		4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10			
Channel Numbers and Frequencies (MHz)	Low	Mid	High		
LTE Band 12: 1.4 MHz	699.7 (23017)	707.5 (23095)	715.3 (23173)		
LTE Band 12: 3 MHz	700.5 (23025)	707.5 (23095)	714.5 (23165)		
LTE Band 12: 5 MHz	701.5 (23035)	707.5 (23095)	713.5 (23155)		
LTE Band 12: 10 MHz	704 (23060)	707.5 (23095)	711 (23130)		
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 1.4 MHz	824.7 (20407)	836.5 (20525)	848.3 (20643)		
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 3 MHz	825.5 (20415)	836.5 (20525)	847.5 (20635)		
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 5 MHz	826.5 (20425)	836.5 (20525)	846.5 (20625)		
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 10 MHz	829 (20450)	836.5 (20525)	844 (20600)		
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 1.4 MHz	1710.7 (19957)	1732.5 (20175)	1754.3 (20393)		
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 3 MHz	1711.5 (19965)	1732.5 (20175)	1753.5 (20385)		
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 5 MHz	1712.5 (19975)	1732.5 (20175)	1752.5 (20375)		
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 10 MHz	1715 (20000)	1732.5 (20175)	1750 (20350)		
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 15 MHz	1717.5 (20025)	1732.5 (20175)	1747.5 (20325)		
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 20 MHz	1720 (20050)	1732.5 (20175)	1745 (20300)		
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 1.4 MHz	1850.7 (18607)	1880 (18900)	1909.3 (19193)		
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 3 MHz	1851.5 (18615)	1880 (18900)	1908.5 (19185)		
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 5 MHz	1852.5 (18625)	1880 (18900)	1907.5 (19175)		
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 10 MHz	1855 (18650)	1880 (18900)	1905 (19150)		
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 15 MHz	1857.5 (18675)	1880 (18900)	1902.5 (19125)		
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 20 MHz	1860 (18700)	1880 (18900)	1900 (19100)		
UE Category		4			
Modulations Supported in UL		QPSK, 16QAM			
LTE MPR Permanently implemented per 3GPP TS 36.101					
section 6.2.3~6.2.5? (manufacturer attestation to be	YES				
provided)					
A-MPR (Additional MPR) disabled for SAR Testing?	YES				
	This device does not support full CA features on 3GPP Release 10. Al uplink communications are identical to the Release 8 Specifications. Th following LTE Release 10 Features are not supported: Carrier Aggregation Relay, HetNet, Enhanced MIMO, eICIC, WIFI Offloading, MDH, eMBMS Cross-Carrier Scheduling, Enhanced SC-FDMA.				

FCC ID: ZNFX210APM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕞 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager	
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 8 of 64	
1M1711080290-01-R1.ZNF	11/08/17 - 11/18/17	Portable Handset			
© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.				REV 20.04 M	

### 3 INTRODUCTION

The FCC and Innovation, Science, and Economic Development Canada have adopted the guidelines for evaluating the environmental effects of radio frequency (RF) radiation in ET Docket 93-62 on Aug. 6, 1996 and Health Canada Safety Code 6 to protect the public and workers from the potential hazards of RF emissions due to FCC-regulated portable devices. [1]

The safety limits used for the environmental evaluation measurements are based on the criteria published by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) for localized specific absorption rate (SAR) in IEEE/ANSI C95.1-1992 Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz [3] and Health Canada RF Exposure Guidelines Safety Code 6 [22]. The measurement procedure described in IEEE/ANSI C95.3-2002 Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields - RF and Microwave [4] is used for guidance in measuring the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) due to the RF radiation exposure from the Equipment Under Test (EUT). These criteria for SAR evaluation are similar to those recommended by the International Committee for Non-Ionizing Radiation Protection (ICNIRP) in Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields," Report No. Vol 74. SAR is a measure of the rate of energy absorption due to exposure to an RF transmitting source. SAR values have been related to threshold levels for potential biological hazards.

#### 3.1 **SAR Definition**

Specific Absorption Rate is defined as the time derivative (rate) of the incremental energy (dU) absorbed by (dissipated in) an incremental mass (dm) contained in a volume element (dV) of a given density ( $\rho$ ). It is also defined as the rate of RF energy absorption per unit mass at a point in an absorbing body (see Equation 3-1).

# Equation 3-1 **SAR Mathematical Equation** SAR = -

SAR is expressed in units of Watts per Kilogram (W/kg).

$$SAR = \frac{\sigma \cdot E^2}{\rho}$$

where:

 $\sigma$  = conductivity of the tissue-simulating material (S/m)

= mass density of the tissue-simulating material  $(kg/m^3)$ 

E = Total RMS electric field strength (V/m)

NOTE: The primary factors that control rate of energy absorption were found to be the wavelength of the incident field in relation to the dimensions and geometry of the irradiated organism, the orientation of the organism in relation to the polarity of field vectors, the presence of reflecting surfaces, and whether conductive contact is made by the organism with a ground plane.[6]

	FCC ID: ZNFX210APM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕒 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager		
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dage 0 of 64		
	1M1711080290-01-R1.ZNF	11/08/17 - 11/18/17	Portable Handset		Page 9 of 64		
© 201	0 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.						

11/01/2017

### 4 DOSIMETRIC ASSESSMENT

#### 4.1 Measurement Procedure

The evaluation was performed using the following procedure compliant to FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 and IEEE 1528-2013:

- 1. The SAR distribution at the exposed side of the head or body was measured at a distance no greater than 5.0 mm from the inner surface of the shell. The area covered the entire dimension of the device-head and body interface and the horizontal grid resolution was determined per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 (See Table 4-1) and IEEE 1528-2013.
- 2. The point SAR measurement was taken at the maximum SAR region determined from Step 1 to enable the monitoring of SAR fluctuations/drifts during the 1g/10g cube evaluation. SAR at this fixed point was measured and used as a reference value.

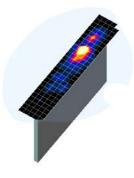


Figure 4-1 Sample SAR Area Scan

3. Based on the area scan data, the peak of the region with maximum SAR was determined by spline interpolation. Around this point, a volume was assessed according to the measurement resolution and volume size requirements of FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 (See Table 4-1) and IEEE 1528-2013. On the basis of this data set, the spatial peak SAR value was evaluated with the following procedure (see references or the DASY manual online for more details):

a. SAR values at the inner surface of the phantom are extrapolated from the measured values along the line away from the surface with spacing no greater than that in Table 4-1. The extrapolation was based on a least-squares algorithm. A polynomial of the fourth order was calculated through the points in the z-axis (normal to the phantom shell).

b. After the maximum interpolated values were calculated between the points in the cube, the SAR was averaged over the spatial volume (1g or 10g) using a 3D-Spline interpolation algorithm. The 3D-spline is composed of three one-dimensional splines with the "Not a knot" condition (in x, y, and z directions). The volume was then integrated with the trapezoidal algorithm. One thousand points (10 x 10 x 10) were obtained through interpolation, in order to calculate the averaged SAR.

c. All neighboring volumes were evaluated until no neighboring volume with a higher average value was found.

4. The SAR reference value, at the same location as step 2, was re-measured after the zoom scan was complete to calculate the SAR drift. If the drift deviated by more than 5%, the SAR test and drift measurements were repeated.

	Maximum Area Scan Maximum Zoom Scan		Maximum Zoom Scan Spatial Resolution (mm)			Minimum Zoom Scan
Frequency	Resolution (mm) (Δx <sub>area</sub> , Δy <sub>area</sub> )	Resolution (mm) (Δx <sub>200m</sub> , Δy <sub>200m</sub> )	Uniform Grid Graded Grid		Volume (mm) (x,y,z)	
			∆z <sub>zoom</sub> (n)	$\Delta z_{zoom}(1)^*$	Δz <sub>zoom</sub> (n>1)*	
≤2 GHz	≤15	≤8	≤5	≤4	≤ 1.5*Δz <sub>zoom</sub> (n-1)	≥ 30
2-3 GHz	≤12	≤ 5	≤5	≤4	≤ 1.5*∆z <sub>zoom</sub> (n-1)	≥ 30
3-4 GHz	≤12	≤ 5	≤4	≤3	$\leq 1.5^*\Delta z_{zoom}(n-1)$	≥ 28
4-5 GHz	≤10	≤ 4	≤3	≤ 2.5	$\leq 1.5^*\Delta z_{zoom}(n-1)$	≥ 25
5-6 GHz	≤10	≤4	≤2	≤2	$\leq 1.5^*\Delta z_{zoom}(n-1)$	≥22

Table 4-1 Area and Zoom Scan Resolutions per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04\*

\*Also compliant to IEEE 1528-2013 Table 6

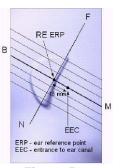
	FCC ID: ZNFX210APM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕞 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		
	1M1711080290-01-R1.ZNF	11/08/17 - 11/18/17	Portable Handset		Page 10 of 64
201	7 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.				REV 20.04 M

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

### 5 **DEFINITION OF REFERENCE POINTS**

#### 5.1 EAR REFERENCE POINT

Figure 5-2 shows the front, back and side views of the SAM Twin Phantom. The point "M" is the reference point for the center of the mouth, "LE" is the left ear reference point (ERP), and "RE" is the right ERP. The ERP is 15mm posterior to the entrance to the ear canal (EEC) along the B-M line (Back-Mouth), as shown in Figure 5-1. The plane passing through the two ear canals and M is defined as the Reference Plane. The line N-F (Neck-Front), also called the Reference Pivoting Line, is not perpendicular to the reference plane (see Figure 5-1). Line B-M is perpendicular to the N-F line. Both N-F and B-M lines are marked on the external phantom shell to facilitate handset positioning [5].



### Figure 5-1 **Close-Up Side view** of ERP

### HANDSET REFERENCE POINTS 5.2

Two imaginary lines on the handset were established: the vertical centerline and the horizontal line. The test device was placed in a normal operating position with the acoustic output located along the "vertical centerline" on the front of the device aligned to the "ear reference point" (See Figure 5-3). The acoustic output was than located at the same level as the center of the ear reference point. The test device was positioned so that the "vertical centerline" was bisecting the front surface of the handset at its top and bottom edges, positioning the "ear reference point" on the outer surface of the both the left and right head phantoms on the ear reference point.



Figure 5-2 Front, back and side view of SAM Twin Phantom

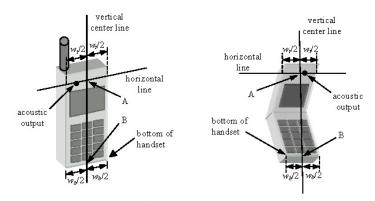


Figure 5-3 Handset Vertical Center & Horizontal Line Reference Points

	FCC ID: ZNFX210APM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🔁 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager		
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dage 11 of 64		
	1M1711080290-01-R1.ZNF	11/08/17 - 11/18/17	Portable Handset		Page 11 of 64		
© 201	© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.						

11/01/2017

### 6 **TEST CONFIGURATION POSITIONS**

#### 6.1 **Device Holder**

The device holder is made out of low-loss POM material having the following dielectric parameters: relative permittivity  $\varepsilon$  = 3 and loss tangent  $\delta$  = 0.02.

#### 6.2 **Positioning for Cheek**

1. The test device was positioned with the device close to the surface of the phantom such that point A is on the (virtual) extension of the line passing through points RE and LE on the phantom (see Figure 6-1), such that the plane defined by the vertical center line and the horizontal line of the phone is approximately parallel to the sagittal plane of the phantom.



Figure 6-1 Front, Side and Top View of Cheek Position

- 2. The handset was translated towards the phantom along the line passing through RE & LE until the handset touches the pinna.
- 3. While maintaining the handset in this plane, the handset was rotated around the LE-RE line until the vertical centerline was in the reference plane.
- 4. The phone was then rotated around the vertical centerline until the phone (horizontal line) was symmetrical was respect to the line NF.
- 5. While maintaining the vertical centerline in the reference plane, keeping point A on the line passing through RE and LE, and maintaining the device contact with the ear, the device was rotated about the NF line until any point on the handset made contact with a phantom point below the ear (cheek) (See Figure 6-2).

### 6.3 Positioning for Ear / 15° Tilt

With the test device aligned in the "Cheek Position":

- 1. While maintaining the orientation of the phone, the phone was retracted parallel to the reference plane far enough to enable a rotation of the phone by 15degrees.
- 2. The phone was then rotated around the horizontal line by 15 degrees.
- 3. While maintaining the orientation of the phone, the phone was moved parallel to the reference plane until any part of the handset touched the head. (In this position, point A was located on the line RE-LE). The tilted position is obtained when the contact is on the pinna. If the contact was at any location other than the pinna, the angle of the phone would then be reduced. In this situation, the tilted position was obtained when any part of the phone was in contact of the ear as well as a second part of the phone was in contact with the head (see Figure 6-2).

	FCC ID: ZNFX210APM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager			
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Dage 10 of 64			
	1M1711080290-01-R1.ZNF	11/08/17 - 11/18/17	Portable Handset	Page 12 of 64			
© 201	© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.						

11/01/2017



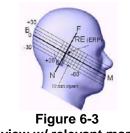


Figure 6-2 Front, Side and Top View of Ear/15<sup>o</sup> Tilt Position

Side view w/ relevant markings

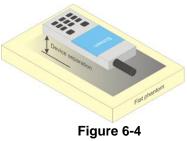
### 6.4 SAR Evaluations near the Mouth/Jaw Regions of the SAM Phantom

Antennas located near the bottom of a phone may require SAR measurements around the mouth and jaw regions of the SAM head phantom. This typically applies to clam-shell style phones that are generally longer in the unfolded normal use positions or to certain older style long rectangular phones. Per IEEE 1528-2013, a rotated SAM phantom is necessary to allow probe access to such regions. Both SAM heads of the TwinSAM-Chin20 are rotated 20 degrees around the NF line. Each head can be removed from the table for emptying and cleaning.

Under these circumstances, the following procedures apply, adopted from the FCC guidance on SAR handsets document FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03. The SAR required in these regions of SAM should be measured using a flat phantom. The phone should be positioned with a separation distance of 4 mm between the ear reference point (ERP) and the outer surface of the flat phantom shell. While maintaining this distance at the ERP location, the low (bottom) edge of the phone should be lowered from the phantom to establish the same separation distance between the peak SAR location identified by the truncated partial SAR distribution measured with the SAM phantom. The distance from the peak SAR location to the phone is determined by the straight line passing perpendicularly through the phantom surface. When it is not feasible to maintain 4 mm separation at the ERP while also establishing the required separation at the peak SAR location, the top edge of the phone will be allowed to touch the phantom with a separation < 4 mm at the ERP. The phone should not be tilted to the left or right while placed in this inclined position to the flat phantom.

# 6.5 Body-Worn Accessory Configurations

Body-worn operating configurations are tested with the belt-clips and holsters attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration (see Figure 6-4). Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03, Body-worn accessory exposure is typically related to voice mode operations when handsets are carried in body-worn accessories. The body-worn accessory procedures in FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 should be used to test for body-worn accessory SAR compliance, without a headset connected to it. This enables the test results for such configuration to be compatible with that required for hotspot mode when the body-worn accessory test separation



Sample Body-Worn Diagram

distance is greater than or equal to that required for hotspot mode, when applicable. When the reported SAR for a body-worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset, is > 1.2 W/kg, the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for that body-worn accessory with a headset attached to the handset.

Accessories for Body-worn operation configurations are divided into two categories: those that do not contain metallic components and those that do contain metallic components. When multiple accessories that do not

	CC ID: ZNFX210APM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager	
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Dage 12 of 64	
	1M1711080290-01-R1.ZNF	11/08/17 - 11/18/17	Portable Handset	Page 13 of 64	
© 201	2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.				

REV 20.04 M 11/01/2017

contain metallic components are supplied with the device, the device is tested with only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body. Then multiple accessories that contain metallic components are tested with the device with each accessory. If multiple accessories share an identical metallic component (i.e. the same metallic belt-clip used with different holsters with no other metallic components) only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body is tested.

Body-worn accessories may not always be supplied or available as options for some devices intended to be authorized for body-worn use. In this case, a test configuration with a separation distance between the back of the device and the flat phantom is used. Test position spacing was documented.

Transmitters that are designed to operate in front of a person's face, as in push-to-talk configurations, are tested for SAR compliance with the front of the device positioned to face the flat phantom in head fluid. For devices that are carried next to the body such as a shoulder, waist or chest-worn transmitters, SAR compliance is tested with the accessories, including headsets and microphones, attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration.

### **Extremity Exposure Configurations** 6.6

Devices that are designed or intended for use on extremities or mainly operated in extremity only exposure conditions; i.e., hands, wrists, feet and ankles, may require extremity SAR evaluation. When the device also operates in close proximity to the user's body, SAR compliance for the body is also required. The 1g body and 10g extremity SAR Exclusion Thresholds found in KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 should be applied to determine SAR test requirements.

Per KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, Cell phones (handsets) are not normally designed to be used on extremities or operated in extremity only exposure conditions. The maximum output power levels of handsets generally do not require extremity SAR testing to show compliance. Therefore, extremity SAR was not evaluated for this device.

### 6.7 Wireless Router Configurations

Some battery-operated handsets have the capability to transmit and receive user data through simultaneous transmission of WIFI simultaneously with a separate licensed transmitter. The FCC has provided guidance in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01 where SAR test considerations for handsets (L x W  $\ge$  9 cm x 5 cm) are based on a composite test separation distance of 10 mm from the front, back and edges of the device containing transmitting antennas within 2.5 cm of their edges, determined from general mixed use conditions for this type of devices. Since the hotspot SAR results may overlap with the body-worn accessory SAR requirements, the more conservative configurations can be considered, thus excluding some body-worn accessory SAR tests.

When the user enables the personal wireless router functions for the handset, actual operations include simultaneous transmission of both the WIFI transmitter and another licensed transmitter. Both transmitters often do not transmit at the same transmitting frequency and thus cannot be evaluated for SAR under actual use conditions due to the limitations of the SAR assessment probes. Therefore, SAR must be evaluated for each frequency transmission and mode separately and spatially summed with the WIFI transmitter according to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 procedures. The "Portable Hotspot" feature on the handset was NOT activated during SAR assessments, to ensure the SAR measurements were evaluated for a single transmission frequency RF signal at a time.

	FCC ID: ZNFX210APM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager		
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:			
	1M1711080290-01-R1.ZNF	11/08/17 - 11/18/17	Portable Handset	Page 14 of 64		
© 201	2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.					

REV 20.04 M 11/01/2017

# 7 RF EXPOSURE LIMITS

### 7.1 Uncontrolled Environment

UNCONTROLLED ENVIRONMENTS are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their exposure. The general population/uncontrolled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which the general public may be exposed or in which persons who are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be made fully aware of the potential for exposure or cannot exercise control over their exposure. Members of the general public would come under this category when exposure is not employment-related; for example, in the case of a wireless transmitter that exposes persons in its vicinity.

### 7.2 Controlled Environment

CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENTS are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by persons who are aware of the potential for exposure, (i.e. as a result of employment or occupation). In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment, who have been made fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over their exposure. This exposure category is also applicable when the exposure is of a transient nature due to incidental passage through a location where the exposure levels may be higher than the general population/uncontrolled limits, but the exposed person is fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over his or her exposure by leaving the area or by some other appropriate means.

 Table 7-1

 SAR Human Exposure Specified in ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992 and Health Canada Safety Code 6

HUMAN EXPOSURE LIMITS					
	UNCONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT General Population	CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT Occupational			
Peak Spatial Average SAR Head	(W/kg) or (mW/g) 1.6	(W/kg) or (mW/g) 8.0			
Whole Body SAR	0.08	0.4			
Peak Spatial Average SAR Hands, Feet, Ankle, Wrists, etc.	4.0	20			

1. The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.

2. The Spatial Average value of the SAR averaged over the whole body.

3. The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.

	FCC ID: ZNFX210APM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager		
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Dage 45 of 64		
	1M1711080290-01-R1.ZNF	11/08/17 - 11/18/17	Portable Handset	Page 15 of 64		
© 201	2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.					

REV 20.04 M 11/01/2017

# 8 FCC MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES

Power measurements for licensed transmitters are performed using a base station simulator under digital average power.

### 8.1 Measured and Reported SAR

Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, when SAR is not measured at the maximum power level allowed for production units, the results must be scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit according to the power applied to the individual channels tested to determine compliance. For simultaneous transmission, the measured aggregate SAR must be scaled according to the sum of the differences between the maximum tune-up tolerance and actual power used to test each transmitter. When SAR is measured at or scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit, the results are referred to as *reported* SAR. The highest *reported* SAR results are identified on the grant of equipment authorization according to procedures in KDB 690783 D01v01r03.

### 8.2 3G SAR Test Reduction Procedure

In FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01, certain transmission modes within a frequency band and wireless mode evaluated for SAR are defined as primary modes. The equivalent modes considered for SAR test reduction are denoted as secondary modes. When the maximum output power including tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is  $\leq$  0.25 dB higher than the primary mode or when the highest reported SAR of the primary mode, scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of secondary to primary mode, is  $\leq$  1.2 W/kg, SAR measurements are not required for the secondary mode. These criteria are referred to as the 3G SAR test reduction procedure. When the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is not satisfied, SAR measurements are additionally required for the secondary mode.

### 8.3 Procedures Used to Establish RF Signal for SAR

The following procedures are according to FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01 "3G SAR Measurement Procedures."

The device is placed into a simulated call using a base station simulator in a RF shielded chamber. Establishing connections in this manner ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluating SAR [4]. Devices under test are evaluated prior to testing, with a fully charged battery and were configured to operate at maximum output power. In order to verify that the device is tested throughout the SAR test at maximum output power, the SAR measurement system measures a "point SAR" at an arbitrary reference point at the start and end of the 1 gram SAR evaluation, to assess for any power drifts during the evaluation. If the power drift deviates by more than 5%, the SAR test and drift measurements are repeated.

### 8.4 SAR Measurement Conditions for UMTS

### 8.4.1 Output Power Verification

Maximum output power is verified on the High, Middle and Low channels according to the general descriptions in section 5.2 of 3GPP TS 34.121, using the appropriate RMC with TPC (transmit power control) set to all "1s" or applying the required inner loop power control procedures to maintain maximum output power while HSUPA is active. Results for all applicable physical channel configurations (DPCCH, DPDCHn and spreading codes, HS-DPCCH etc) are tabulated in this test report. All configurations that are not supported by the DUT or cannot be measured due to technical or equipment limitations are identified.

	FCC ID: ZNFX210APM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager		
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:			
	1M1711080290-01-R1.ZNF	11/08/17 - 11/18/17	Portable Handset	Page 16 of 64		
© 201	© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.					

REV 20.04 M 11/01/2017

### 8.4.2 **Head SAR Measurements**

SAR for next to the ear head exposure is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all "1's". The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to AMR configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured for 12.2 kbps AMR in 3.4 kbps SRB (signaling radio bearer) using the highest reported SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC for head exposure.

#### 8.4.3 **Body SAR Measurements**

SAR for body exposure configurations is measured using the 12.2 kbps RMC with the TPC bits all "1s". The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to other spreading codes and multiple DPDCH<sub>0</sub> configurations supported by the handset with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured using an applicable RMC configuration with the corresponding spreading code or DPDCH<sub>n</sub>, for the highest reported SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC.

### 8.4.4 SAR Measurements with Rel 5 HSDPA

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSDPA body configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, Body SAR for HSDPA is measured using an FRC with H-Set 1 in Sub-test 1 and a 12.2 kbps RMC configured in Test Loop Mode 1, for the highest reported SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC without HSDPA. Handsets with both HSDPA and HSUPA are tested according to Release 6 HSPA test procedures.

### SAR Measurements with Rel 6 HSUPA 8.4.5

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSPA (HSUPA/HSDPA with RMC) body configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, Body SAR for HSPA is measured with E-DCH Subtest 5, using H-Set 1 and QPSK for FRC and a 12.2 kbps RMC configured in Test Loop Mode 1 and power control algorithm 2, according to the highest reported body SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC without HSPA.

When VOIP applies to head exposure, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode; otherwise, the same HSPA configuration used for body SAR measurements are applied to head exposure testing.

### 8.5 SAR Measurement Conditions for LTE

LTE modes are tested according to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r04 publication. Establishing connections with base station simulators ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluating SAR [4]. The R&S CMW500 or Anritsu MT8820C simulators are used for LTE output power measurements and SAR testing. Closed loop power control was used so the UE transmits with maximum output power during SAR testing. SAR tests were performed with the same number of RB and RB offsets transmitting on all TTI frames (maximum TTI).

### 8.5.1 Spectrum Plots for RB Configurations

A properly configured base station simulator was used for SAR tests and power measurements. Therefore, spectrum plots for RB configurations were not required to be included in this report.

	FCC ID: ZNFX210APM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	LG	Approved by: Quality Manager	
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:			
	1M1711080290-01-R1.ZNF	11/08/17 - 11/18/17	Portable Handset	Page 17		
© 201	0 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.					

11/01/2017

### **MPR** 8.5.2

MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS36.101 Section 6.2.3 – 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1.

#### 8.5.3 A-MPR

A-MPR (Additional MPR) has been disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 on the base station simulator.

#### 8.5.4 Required RB Size and RB Offsets for SAR Testing

According to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r04:

- a. Per Section 5.2.1, SAR is required for QPSK 1 RB Allocation for the largest bandwidth
  - i. The required channel and offset combination with the highest maximum output power is required for SAR.
  - ii. When the reported SAR is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg, testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channels is not required. Otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels using the RB offset configuration with highest output power for that channel.
  - iii. When the reported SAR for a required test channel is > 1.45 W/kg, SAR is required for all RB offset configurations for that channel.
- b. Per Section 5.2.2, SAR is required for 50% RB allocation using the largest bandwidth following the same procedures outlined in Section 5.2.1.
- c. Per Section 5.2.3, QPSK SAR is not required for the 100% allocation when the highest maximum output power for the 100% allocation is less than the highest maximum output power of the 1 RB and 50% RB allocations and the reported SAR for the 1 RB and 50% RB allocations is < 0.8 W/kg.
- Per Section 5.2.4 and 5.3. SAR tests for higher order modulations and lower bandwidths d. configurations are not required when the conducted power of the required test configurations determined by Sections 5.2.1 through 5.2.3 is less than or equal to  $\frac{1}{2}$  dB higher than the equivalent configuration using QPSK modulation and when the QPSK SAR for those configurations is <1.45 W/kg.

### 8.6 SAR Testing with 802.11 Transmitters

The normal network operating configurations of 802.11 transmitters are not suitable for SAR measurements. Unpredictable fluctuations in network traffic and antenna diversity conditions can introduce undesirable variations in SAR results. The SAR for these devices should be measured using chipset based test mode software to ensure the results are consistent and reliable. See KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 for more details.

#### 8.6.1 General Device Setup

Chipset based test mode software is hardware dependent and generally varies among manufacturers. The device operating parameters established in test mode for SAR measurements must be identical to those programmed in production units, including output power levels, amplifier gain settings and other RF performance tuning parameters.

A periodic duty factor is required for current generation SAR systems to measure SAR. When 802.11 frame gaps are accounted for in the transmission, a maximum transmission duty factor of 92 - 96% is typically achievable in most test mode configurations. A minimum transmission duty factor of 85% is required to avoid certain hardware and device implementation issues related to wide range SAR scaling. The reported SAR is scaled to 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance at the maximum tune-up tolerance limit.

	FCC ID: ZNFX210APM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕕 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager	
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 18 of 64	
	1M1711080290-01-R1.ZNF	11/08/17 - 11/18/17	Portable Handset		Fage to 0104	
© 201	© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.					

REV 20.04 M 11/01/2017

### 8.6.2 Initial Test Position Procedure

For exposure conditions with multiple test positions, such as handset operating next to the ear, devices with hotspot mode or UMPC mini-tablet, procedures for initial test position can be applied. Using the transmission mode determined by the DSSS procedure or initial test configuration, area scans are measured for all positions in an exposure condition. The test position with the highest extrapolated (peak) SAR is used as the initial test position. When reported SAR for the initial test position is  $\leq 0.4$  W/kg, no additional testing for the remaining test positions is required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated at the subsequent highest peak SAR positions until the reported SAR result is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg or all test positions are measured.

### 8.6.3 2.4 GHz SAR Test Requirements

SAR is measured for 2.4 GHz 802.11b DSSS using either the fixed test position or, when applicable, the initial test position procedure. SAR test reduction is determined according to the following:

- When the reported SAR of the highest measured maximum output power channel for the exposure configuration is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg, no further SAR testing is required for 802.11b DSSS in that exposure configuration.
- When the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is required for that position using the next highest 2) measured output power channel. When any reported SAR is > 1.2 W/kg, SAR is required for the third channel; i.e., all channels require testing.

2.4 GHz 802.11 g/n OFDM are additionally evaluated for SAR if the highest reported SAR for 802.11b, adjusted by the ratio of the OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power, is > 1.2 W/kg. When SAR is required for OFDM modes in 2.4 GHz band, the Initial Test Configuration Procedures should be followed.

### 8.6.4 **OFDM Transmission Mode and SAR Test Channel Selection**

When the same maximum output power was specified for multiple OFDM transmission mode configurations in a frequency band or aggregated band. SAR is measured using the configuration with the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation and lowest data rate. When the maximum output power of a channel is the same for equivalent OFDM configurations; for example, 802.11g and 802.11n with the same channel bandwidth, modulation and data rate etc., the lower order 802.11 mode i.e., 802.11g then 802.11n, is used for SAR measurement. When the maximum output power are the same for multiple test channels, either according to the default or additional power measurement requirements, SAR is measured using the channel closest to the middle of the frequency band or aggregated band. When there are multiple channels with the same maximum output power, SAR is measured using the higher number channel.

### 8.6.5 Initial Test Configuration Procedure

For OFDM, an initial test configuration is determined for each frequency band and aggregated band, according to the transmission mode with the highest maximum output power specified for SAR measurements. When the same maximum output power is specified for multiple OFDM transmission mode configurations in a frequency band or aggregated band. SAR is measured using the configuration(s) with the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation, lowest data rate and lowest order IEEE 802.11 mode. The channel of the transmission mode with the highest average RF output conducted power will be the initial test configuration.

When the reported SAR is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg, no additional measurements on other test channels are required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated using the subsequent highest average RF output channel until the reported SAR result is  $\leq$  1.2 W/kg or all channels are measured. When there are multiple untested channels having the

	FCC ID: ZNFX210APM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕒 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager	
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 19 of 64	
	1M1711080290-01-R1.ZNF	90-01-R1.ZNF 11/08/17 - 11/18/17 Portable Handset			Fage 19 01 04	
© 201	© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.					

REV 20.04 11/01/2017

same subsequent highest average RF output power, the channel with higher frequency from the lowest 802.11 mode is considered for SAR measurements (See Section 8.6.4).

### **Subsequent Test Configuration Procedures** 8.6.6

For OFDM configurations in each frequency band and aggregated band, SAR is evaluated for initial test configuration using the fixed test position or the initial test position procedure. When the highest reported SAR (for the initial test configuration), adjusted by the ratio of the specified maximum output power of the subsequent test configuration to initial test configuration, is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg, no additional SAR tests for the subsequent test configurations are required.

	FCC ID: ZNFX210APM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕒 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager	
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dage 20 of 64	
	1M1711080290-01-R1.ZNF	11/08/17 - 11/18/17	Portable Handset		Page 20 of 64	
© 201	2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.					

11/01/2017

### 9 **RF CONDUCTED POWERS**

#### 9.1 **GSM Conducted Powers**

GSM Conducted Power							
	Maximum	<b>Burst-Aver</b>	raged Out	put Power	•		
		Voice	GPRS/EL (GN	DGE Data /ISK)	EDGE Data (8-PSK)		
Band Channel		GSM [dBm] CS (1 Slot)	GPRS [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	
	128	33.18	33.09	31.70	26.41	25.49	
GSM 850	190	33.10	33.16	31.62	26.35	25.48	
	251	33.01	33.11	31.59	26.34	25.48	
	512	29.97	30.17	28.69	25.69	24.19	
GSM 1900	661	30.01	30.12	28.66	25.70	24.17	
	810	30.04	29.93	28.66	25.68	24.18	

	Tabl	e 9-1			
GSM	Condu	ucted	Po	we	er
_	-		-		

Calculated Maximum Frame-Averaged Output Power							
		Voice		DGE Data /ISK)	EDGE Data (8-PSK)		
Band	Channel	GSM [dBm] CS (1 Slot)	GPRS [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	
GSM 850	128	24.15	24.06	25.68	17.38	19.47	
	190	24.07	24.13	25.60	17.32	19.46	
	251	23.98	24.08	25.57	17.31	19.46	
	512	20.94	21.14	22.67	16.66	18.17	
GSM 1900	661	20.98	21.09	22.64	16.67	18.15	
	810	21.01	20.90	22.64	16.65	18.16	
GSM 850	Frame	23.67	23.67	25.18	17.17	19.18	
GSM 1900	Avg.Targets:	20.67	20.67	22.18	16.17	17.68	

	FCC ID: ZNFX210APM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕒 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 21 of 64
	1M1711080290-01-R1.ZNF	11/08/17 - 11/18/17	Portable Handset		Fage 21 01 04
© 201	7 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.				REV 20.04 M

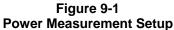
REV 20.04 M

Note:

- 1. Both burst-averaged and calculated frame-averaged powers are included. Frame-averaged power was calculated from the measured burst-averaged power by converting the slot powers into linear units and calculating the energy over 8 timeslots.
- 2. GPRS/EDGE (GMSK) output powers were measured with coding scheme setting of 1 (CS1) on the base station simulator. CS1 was configured to measure GPRS output power measurements and SAR to ensure GMSK modulation in the signal. Our Investigation has shown that CS1 - CS4 settings do not have any impact on the output levels or modulation in the GPRS modes.
- 3. EDGE (8-PSK) output powers were measured with MCS7 on the base station simulator. MCS7 coding scheme was used to measure the output powers for EDGE since investigation has shown that choosing MCS7 coding scheme will ensure 8-PSK modulation. It has been shown that MCS levels that produce 8PSK modulation do not have an impact on output power.

GSM Class: B GPRS Multislot class: 10 (Max 2 Tx uplink slots) EDGE Multislot class: 10 (Max 2 Tx uplink slots) **DTM Multislot Class: N/A** 





	FCC ID: ZNFX210APM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 22 of 64
	1M1711080290-01-R1.ZNF	11/08/17 - 11/18/17	Portable Handset		Fage 22 01 04
© 201	7 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.	•			REV 20.04 M

11/01/2017

## 9.2 UMTS Conducted Powers

	UMIS Conducted Power											
3GPP Release	Mode	3GPP 34.121	Cellu	lar Band [	dBm]	AW	S Band [d	Bm]	PCS			3GPP MPR
Version		Subtest	4132	4183	4233	1312	1412	1513	9262	9400	9538	[dB]
99	WCDMA	12.2 kbps RMC	24.48	24.56	24.48	24.16	24.10	24.10	24.46	24.43	24.41	-
99	W CDINA	12.2 kbps AMR	24.32	24.45	24.47	24.15	24.15	24.17	24.38	24.47	24.46	-
6		Subtest 1	24.42	24.46	24.56	24.10	24.17	24.10	24.46	24.44	24.54	0
6	HSDPA	Subtest 2	24.57	24.65	24.50	24.11	24.14	24.16	24.57	24.66	24.51	0
6	TISDEA	Subtest 3	24.20	24.15	23.98	23.68	23.56	23.51	24.16	24.19	24.03	0.5
6		Subtest 4	24.02	24.00	24.11	23.60	23.59	23.47	24.04	24.00	24.18	0.5
6		Subtest 1	24.41	24.42	24.47	24.11	24.12	24.12	24.35	24.44	24.46	0
6		Subtest 2	22.91	23.01	22.86	22.43	22.55	22.42	22.95	23.02	22.87	2
6	HSUPA	Subtest 3	23.29	23.31	23.31	22.87	22.83	22.88	23.31	23.30	23.32	1
6	1	Subtest 4	22.74	22.78	22.67	22.16	22.29	22.20	22.69	22.76	22.69	2
6		Subtest 5	24.54	24.57	24.54	24.09	24.16	24.14	24.54	24.60	24.57	0

Table 9-2 UMTS Conducted Power

This device does not support DC-HSDPA.

©



Figure 9-2 Power Measurement Setup

	FCC ID: ZNFX210APM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕒 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		
	1M1711080290-01-R1.ZNF	11/08/17 - 11/18/17	Portable Handset		Page 23 of 64
۵20 <sup>.</sup>	7 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.	•	·		REV 20.04 M

#### **LTE Conducted Powers** 9.3

#### 9.3.1 LTE Band 12

			LTE Band 12 10 MHz Bandwidth		
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel 23095 (707.5 MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
	1	0	24.35		0
	1	25	24.55	0	0
	1	49	24.41		0
QPSK	25	0	23.68		1
	25	12	23.62	0-1	1
	25	25	23.48		1
	50	0	23.61		1
	1	0	23.47		1
	1	25	23.55	0-1	1
	1	49	23.67		1
16QAM	25	0	22.67		2
	25	12	22.69	0-2	2
	25	25	22.44	0-2	2
	50	0	22.65		2

# Table 9-3

Note: LTE Band 12 at 10 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

Table 9-4
LTE Band 12 Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

					U IIII E Ballan		
				LTE Band 12			
				5 MHz Bandwidth			
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel		
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	23035	23095	23155	MPR Allowed per	MPR [dB]
wouldton	ND 5120	IND Offset	(701.5 MHz)	(707.5 MHz)	(713.5 MHz)	3GPP [dB]	
			(	Conducted Power [dBm	]		
	1	0	24.60	24.55	24.61		0
	1	12	24.63	24.40	24.37	0	0
	1	24	24.37	24.27	24.20		0
QPSK	12	0	23.50	23.64	23.47		1
	12	6	23.64	23.63	23.50	0-1	1
	12	13	23.47	23.50	23.44	0-1	1
	25	0	23.50	23.63	23.46		1
	1	0	23.35	23.26	23.23		1
	1	12	23.26	23.24	23.30	0-1	1
	1	24	23.27	23.21	23.27		1
16QAM	12	0	22.35	22.41	22.38		2
	12	6	22.46	22.59	22.38	0-2	2
	12	13	22.63	22.50	22.45	0-2	2
	25	0	22.50	22.45	22.37		2

	FCC ID: ZNFX210APM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕒 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 24 of 64
	1M1711080290-01-R1.ZNF	11/08/17 - 11/18/17	Portable Handset		Fage 24 01 04
© 201	7 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.				REV 20.04 M

REV 20.04 M 11/01/2017

						natin	
				LTE Band 12			
	r	r		3 MHz Bandwidth			
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel		
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	23025	23095	23165	MPR Allowed per	MPR [dB]
modulation			(700.5 MHz)	(707.5 MHz)	(714.5 MHz)	3GPP [dB]	
				Conducted Power [dBm	]		
	1	0	24.31	24.54	24.50		0
	1	7	24.50	24.64	24.67	0	0
	1	14	24.23	24.29	24.29		0
QPSK	8	0	23.63	23.55	23.53		1
	8	4	23.51	23.59	23.49	0-1	1
	8	7	23.54	23.61	23.59	0-1	1
	15	0	23.53	23.64	23.59		1
	1	0	23.36	23.64	23.66		1
	1	7	23.60	23.70	23.42	0-1	1
	1	14	23.26	23.29	23.66		1
16QAM	8	0	22.31	22.69	22.49		2
	8	4	22.28	22.50	22.46	0-2	2
	8	7	22.64	22.63	22.56	0-2	2
	15	0	22.51	22.65	22.61		2

Table 9-5 LTE Band 12 Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth

Table 9-6 LTE Band 12 Conducted Powers -1.4 MHz Bandwidth

				LTE Band 12			
			Low Channel	1.4 MHz Bandwidth Mid Channel	High Channel		
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	23017 (699.7 MHz)	23095 (707.5 MHz)	23173 (715.3 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				Conducted Power [dBm	]		
	1	0	24.38	24.54	24.37		0
	1	2	24.65	24.61	24.50		0
OPSK	1	5	24.61	24.57	24.43	0	0
QPSK	3	0	24.53	24.48	24.46		0
	3	2	24.56	24.49	24.34		0
	3	3	24.48	24.53	24.46		0
	6	0	23.57	23.54	23.63	0-1	1
	1	0	23.56	23.50	23.26		1
	1	2	23.64	23.63	23.66		1
	1	5	23.26	23.47	23.21	0-1	1
16QAM	3	0	23.48	23.63	23.55	]	1
	3	2	23.64	23.65	23.66	]	1
	3	3	23.57	23.69	23.25	]	1
	6	0	22.64	22.62	22.60	0-2	2

	FCC ID: ZNFX210APM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕕 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		
	1M1711080290-01-R1.ZNF	11/08/17 - 11/18/17	Portable Handset		Page 25 of 64
© 201	7 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.				REV 20.04 M

### LTE Band 5 (Cell) 9.3.2

			LTE Band 5 (Cell) 10 MHz Bandwidth			
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel 20525 (836.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]	
			Conducted Power [dBm]			
	1	0	24.23		0	
	1	25	24.52	0	0	
	1	49	24.34		0	
QPSK	25	0	23.51		1	
	25	12	23.37	0-1	1	
	25	25	23.38		1	
	50	0	23.43		1	
	1	0	23.52		1	
	1	25	23.44	0-1	1	
	1	49	23.66		1	
16QAM	25	0	22.42		2	
	25	12	22.48	0-2	2	
	25	25	22.36	] 0-2	2	
	50	0	22.50		2	

Table 9-7

Note: LTE Band 5 (Cell) at 10 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

		LTE	Band 5 (Cell) C	onducted Powe	rs - 5 MHz Ban	dwidth	
				LTE Band 5 (Cell)			
	[	1	Low Channel	5 MHz Bandwidth Mid Channel	High Channel	1	
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	20425 (826.5 MHz)	20525 (836.5 MHz)	20625 (846.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			(	Conducted Power [dBm	]		
	1	0	24.40	24.36	24.20		0
	1	12	24.47	24.52	24.52	0	0
	1	24	24.47	24.40	24.27		0
QPSK	12	0	23.31	23.33	23.35	- 0-1	1
	12	6	23.21	23.38	23.43		1
	12	13	23.35	23.45	23.49	0-1	1
	25	0	23.29	23.34	23.32		1
	1	0	23.27	23.39	23.22		1
	1	12	23.38	23.28	23.27	0-1	1
	1	24	23.22	23.25	23.22		1
16QAM	12	0	22.30	22.21	22.29		2
	12	6	22.48	22.36	22.40	0-2	2
	12	13	22.36	22.39	22.20		2
	25	0	22.51	22.40	22.28		2

Table 9-8

	FCC ID: ZNFX210APM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕒 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager				
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dage 26 of 64				
	1M1711080290-01-R1.ZNF	11/08/17 - 11/18/17	Portable Handset		Page 26 of 64				
201	17 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.								

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

				LTE Band 5 (Cell) 3 MHz Bandwidth			
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel		
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	20415 (825.5 MHz)	20525 (836.5 MHz)	20635 (847.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				Conducted Power [dBm	]		
	1	0	24.38	24.42	24.44		0
	1	7	24.39	24.45	24.43	0	0
	1	14	24.34	24.21	24.39		0
QPSK	8	0	23.24	23.28	23.39		1
	8	4	23.33	23.22	23.35	0-1	1
	8	7	23.38	23.34	23.48		1
	15	0	23.26	23.38	23.36		1
	1	0	23.22	23.50	23.63		1
	1	7	23.36	23.47	23.27	0-1	1
	1	14	23.56	23.67	23.21		1
16QAM	8	0	22.22	22.23	22.39		2
	8	4	22.38	22.30	22.23	0-2	2
	8	7	22.32	22.45	22.29	0-2	2
	15	0	22.31	22.33	22.38	] [	2

Table 9-9 I TE Band 5 (Cell) Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth

Table 9-10 LTE Band 5 (Cell) Conducted Powers -1.4 MHz Bandwidth

				LTE Band 5 (Cell) 1.4 MHz Bandwidth			
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel		
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	20407 (824.7 MHz)	20525 (836.5 MHz)	20643 (848.3 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			(	Conducted Power [dBm	]		
	1	0	24.49	24.38	24.30		0
	1	2	24.41	24.43	24.39		0
	1	5	24.56	24.37	24.37	0	0
QPSK	3	0	24.32	24.39	24.45		0
	3	2	24.49	24.37	24.42		0
	3	3	24.38	24.33	24.36		0
	6	0	23.32	23.32	23.39	0-1	1
	1	0	23.33	23.36	23.30		1
	1	2	23.43	23.52	23.46		1
	1	5	23.56	23.34	23.38		1
16QAM	3	0	23.30	23.33	23.26	0-1	1
	3	2	23.42	23.70	23.68		1
	3	3	23.36	23.29	23.49		1
	6	0	22.44	22.42	22.44	0-2	2

	FCC ID: ZNFX210APM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕒 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		
	1M1711080290-01-R1.ZNF	11/08/17 - 11/18/17	Portable Handset		Page 27 of 64
© 201	7 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.				REV 20.04 M

9.3.3 LTE Band 4 (AWS)

#### LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 20 MHz Bandwidth LTE Band 4 (AWS) 20 MHz Bandwidth Mid Channel 20175 **MPR Allowed per** Modulation **RB** Size **RB** Offset (1732.5 MHz) MPR [dB] 3GPP [dB] **Conducted Power** [dBm] 1 0 23.79 0 50 23.86 0 0 1 24.14 1 99 0 QPSK 50 0 22.89 1 50 25 22.83 1 0-1 50 50 1 22.95 100 0 1 22.87 1 0 22.97 1 0-1 1 50 23.15 1 1 99 22.72 1 16QAM 50 0 21.80 2 50 25 21.95 2 0-2 50 50 22.06 2 100 22.08 0 2

Table 9-11

Note: LTE Band 4 (AWS) at 20 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

		LTE B	and 4 (AWS) Co	onducted Powe	rs - 15 MHz Bar	ndwidth	
			_	LTE Band 4 (AWS) 15 MHz Bandwidth			
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel		
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	20025 (1717.5 MHz)	20175 (1732.5 MHz)	20325 (1747.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			(	Conducted Power [dBm	]		
	1	0	23.70	24.05	24.18		0
	1	36	23.85	24.19	24.07	0	0
	1	74	23.94	23.93	23.94		0
QPSK	36	0	22.77	22.72	22.91	0-1	1
	36	18	22.84	22.84	22.92		1
	36	37	22.83	22.85	22.82		1
	75	0	22.80	22.84	22.88		1
	1	0	23.13	23.02	23.14		1
	1	36	23.17	23.09	23.17	0-1	1
	1	74	23.19	22.85	22.74		1
16QAM	36	0	21.75	21.81	22.00		2
	36	18	21.89	21.93	21.92	0-2	2
	36	37	21.86	21.99	21.98		2
	75	0	21.88	22.04	21.92		2

**Table 9-12** 

	FCC ID: ZNFX210APM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager					
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Dage 20 of 64					
	1M1711080290-01-R1.ZNF	11/08/17 - 11/18/17	Portable Handset	Page 28 of 64					
201	7 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.								

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

			anu 4 (AWS) C	onducted Powe		lawiath	
				LTE Band 4 (AWS)			
		<u>г г</u>		10 MHz Bandwidth		1	
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel		MPR [dB]
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	20000	20175	20350	MPR Allowed per	
modulation	112 0120		(1715.0 MHz)	(1732.5 MHz)	(1750.0 MHz)	3GPP [dB]	in it [ab]
				Conducted Power [dBm			
	1	0	23.84	23.99	24.10		0
	1	25	23.90	24.01	24.11	0	0
	1	49	23.85	23.81	24.04		0
QPSK	25	0	22.87	22.90	22.84	0-1	1
	25	12	22.74	22.87	22.88		1
	25	25	22.85	22.92	22.77		1
	50	0	22.84	22.84	22.78		1
	1	0	23.17	23.00	23.14		1
	1	25	22.92	23.01	22.84	0-1	1
	1	49	22.74	23.05	23.11		1
16QAM	25	0	21.81	21.91	21.91		2
	25	12	21.98	21.96	22.03	0-2	2
	25	25	21.98	21.93	21.76		2
	50	0	21.77	21.81	21.77	I	2

Table 9-13 LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

 Table 9-14

 LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

	r	<u>т</u> т		5 MHz Bandwidth		г	
	RB Size		Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel		
Modulation		RB Offset		20175 (1732.5 MHz)	20375 (1752.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				Conducted Power [dBm	]		
	1	0	23.80	23.77	23.70		0
	1	12	23.73	23.72	24.02	0	0
	1	24	23.90	23.80	23.96		0
QPSK	12	0	22.84	22.92	22.74		1
	12	6	22.80	22.90	22.81	0-1	1
	12	13	22.83	22.85	22.85	0-1	1
	25	0	22.75	22.88	22.77		1
	1	0	22.90	22.87	22.71		1
	1	12	22.75	22.93	22.79	0-1	1
	1	24	22.76	22.85	22.89		1
16QAM	12	0	21.70	21.82	21.75		2
	12	6	21.79	21.83	21.94	0-2	2
	12	13	21.89	21.80	21.81		2
	25	0	21.80	21.98	21.83	7	2

	FCC ID: ZNFX210APM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🔁 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		
	1M1711080290-01-R1.ZNF	11/08/17 - 11/18/17	Portable Handset		Page 29 of 64
© 201	7 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.		÷		REV 20.04 M

			anu 4 (A <b>w</b> 3) C	onducted Powe			
				LTE Band 4 (AWS)			
				3 MHz Bandwidth	[		
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel		
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	19965	20175	20385	MPR Allowed per	MPR [dB]
modulation	112 0120		(1711.5 MHz)	(1732.5 MHz) (1753.5 MHz)	3GPP [dB]		
				Conducted Power [dBm	]		
	1	0	24.08	24.09	23.72		0
	1	7	23.81	24.16	23.76	0	0
	1	14	23.88	23.79	23.79		0
QPSK	8	0	22.76	22.79	22.75	0-1	1
	8	4	22.80	22.77	22.72		1
	8	7	22.76	23.01	22.86		1
	15	0	22.78	22.92	22.77		1
	1	0	22.75	23.07	22.77		1
	1	7	22.73	23.12	22.89	0-1	1
	1	14	22.79	23.11	22.72		1
16QAM	8	0	21.75	21.92	21.74		2
	8	4	21.89	21.76	22.20	0-2	2
	8	7	21.91	21.99	21.76	0-2	2
	15	0	21.90	21.86	21.81		2

Table 9-15 I TE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth

Table 9-16 LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers -1.4 MHz Bandwidth

	r	1	Law Channel	1.4 MHz Bandwidth	Link Channel		
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 19957 (1710.7 MHz)	Mid Channel 20175 (1732.5 MHz)	High Channel 20393 (1754.3 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			(	Conducted Power [dBm	]		
	1	0	24.20	23.80	24.11		0
	1	2	24.18	24.03	23.92	] [	0
	1	5	23.93	23.99	23.97	0	0
QPSK	3	0	23.98	24.05	23.94		0
	3	2	24.16	24.08	24.04		0
	3	3	24.03	23.87	23.92		0
	6	0	22.97	22.72	22.94	0-1	1
	1	0	22.99	23.09	23.13		1
	1	2	22.87	22.96	22.90	Γ	1
	1	5	22.70	22.86	22.71	0-1	1
16QAM	3	0	22.95	22.80	23.02		1
	3	2	22.76	22.82	22.82	-	1
	3	3	22.83	22.87	23.03		1
	6	0	22.01	22.01	21.77	0-2	2

	FCC ID: ZNFX210APM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕒 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager		
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 30 of 64		
	1M1711080290-01-R1.ZNF	11/08/17 - 11/18/17	Portable Handset		1 ago oo or o r		
© 201	© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.						

9.3.4

# LTE Band 2 (PCS)

LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 20 Minz Bandwidth										
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)									
	20 MHz Bandwidth									
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	18700 (1860.0 MHz)	18900 (1880.0 MHz)	19100 (1900.0 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]			
				Conducted Power [dBm	]					
	1	0	24.43	24.47	24.41		0			
	1	50	24.53	24.58	24.50	0	0			
	1	99	24.46	24.57	24.50		0			
QPSK	50	0	23.59	23.41	23.52	- 0-1	1			
	50	25	23.49	23.45	23.48		1			
	50	50	23.40	23.48	23.50		1			
	100	0	23.47	23.45	23.53		1			
	1	0	23.58	23.22	23.27		1			
	1	50	23.38	23.54	23.59	0-1	1			
	1	99	23.24	23.22	23.22		1			
16QAM	50	0	22.50	22.36	22.55		2			
	50	25	22.34	22.54	22.51	0-2	2			
	50	50	22.47	22.57	22.56		2			
	100	0	22.43	22.42	22.55		2			

### **Table 9-17** LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 20 MHz Bandwidth

Table 9-18 LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 15 MHz Bandwidth

	LTE Band 2 (PCS) 15 MHz Bandwidth									
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	18675 (1857.5 MHz)	18900 (1880.0 MHz)	19125 (1902.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]			
			(	Conducted Power [dBm	]					
	1	0	24.66	24.60	24.70		0			
	1	36	24.33	24.26	24.48	0	0			
	1	74	24.40	24.46	24.59		0			
QPSK	36	0	23.59	23.42	23.45	- 0-1	1			
	36	18	23.49	23.41	23.53		1			
	36	37	23.44	23.48	23.45		1			
	75	0	23.52	23.47	23.56		1			
	1	0	23.69	23.37	23.63		1			
	1	36	23.65	23.27	23.66	0-1	1			
	1	74	23.67	23.64	23.47		1			
16QAM	36	0	22.49	22.24	22.57		2			
	36	18	22.67	22.38	22.50	0-2	2			
	36	37	22.26	22.58	22.53	0-2	2			
	75	0	22.54	22.48	22.60		2			

	FCC ID: ZNFX210APM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕕 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager	
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		5 64 664	
	1M1711080290-01-R1.ZNF	11/08/17 - 11/18/17	Portable Handset		Page 31 of 64	
© 201	7 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.				REV 20.04 M	

R 11/01/2017

LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth										
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)									
	10 MHz Bandwidth Low Channel Mid Channel High Channel									
					High Channel	-				
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	18650	18900	19150	MPR Allowed per	MPR [dB]			
			(1855.0 MHz)	(1880.0 MHz)	(1905.0 MHz)	3GPP [dB]				
			(	Conducted Power [dBm	]					
	1	0	24.63	24.42	24.61		0			
	1	25	24.65	24.65	24.65	0	0			
	1	49	24.59	24.49	24.47		0			
QPSK	25	0	23.70	23.40	23.53	0-1	1			
	25	12	23.65	23.36	23.43		1			
	25	25	23.63	23.38	23.52		1			
	50	0	23.48	23.39	23.45		1			
	1	0	23.66	23.26	23.34		1			
	1	25	23.59	23.41	23.32	0-1	1			
	1	49	23.66	23.54	23.69		1			
16QAM	25	0	22.63	22.48	22.57		2			
	25	12	22.69	22.68	22.50	0-2	2			
	25	25	22.65	22.69	22.56	0-2	2			
	50	0	22.46	22.33	22.54		2			

Table 9-19 LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

Table 9-20 LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth LTE Band 2 (PCS)

				5 MHz Bandwidth			
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel		
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	18625 (1852.5 MHz)	18900 (1880.0 MHz)	19175 (1907.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			(	Conducted Power [dBm	]		
	1	0	24.68	24.26	24.44		0
	1	12	24.65	24.39	24.50	0	0
	1	24	24.39	24.28	24.48		0
QPSK	12	0	23.66	23.37	23.42	0-1	1
	12	6	23.65	23.44	23.55		1
	12	13	23.62	23.46	23.48		1
	25	0	23.64	23.38	23.47		1
	1	0	23.21	23.23	23.28		1
	1	12	23.55	23.66	23.27	0-1	1
	1	24	23.24	23.20	23.24		1
16QAM	12	0	22.42	22.30	22.42		2
	12	6	22.60	22.42	22.61	0-2	2
	12	13	22.44	22.46	22.59	0-2	2
	25	0	22.62	22.37	22.48		2

	FCC ID: ZNFX210APM	CAPCTEST	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕒 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager	
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:			
	1M1711080290-01-R1.ZNF	11/08/17 - 11/18/17	Portable Handset		Page 32 of 64	
© 201	7 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.	•			REV 20.04 M	

LIE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 3 MHZ Bandwidth										
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)									
	3 MHz Bandwidth									
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel					
Modulation	RB Size	ize RB Offset	18615	18900	19185	MPR Allowed per	MPR [dB]			
modulation			(1851.5 MHz)	(1880.0 MHz)	(1908.5 MHz)	3GPP [dB]				
			(	Conducted Power [dBm	]					
	1	0	24.61	24.46	24.48	0	0			
	1	7	24.70	24.23	24.64		0			
	1	14	24.69	24.51	24.59		0			
QPSK	8	0	23.69	23.44	23.55	0-1	1			
	8	4	23.64	23.54	23.41		1			
	8	7	23.57	23.59	23.44		1			
	15	0	23.70	23.44	23.50		1			
	1	0	23.49	23.43	23.62		1			
	1	7	23.66	23.61	23.25	0-1	1			
	1	14	23.48	23.20	23.69		1			
16QAM	8	0	22.33	22.36	22.41		2			
	8	4	22.69	22.48	22.65	0-2	2			
	8	7	22.37	22.26	22.30	0-2	2			
	15	0	22.64	22.45	22.62		2			

Table 9-21 I TE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth

Table 9-22 LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers -1.4 MHz Bandwidth TE Dand 2 (DCS

				1.4 MHz Bandwidth		1	
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel		
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	18607 (1850.7 MHz)	18900 (1880.0 MHz)	19193 (1909.3 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
	1	0	24.60	24.29	24.61	o	0
	1	2	24.58	24.33	24.68		0
[	1	5	24.62	24.32	24.51		0
QPSK	3	0	24.56	24.38	24.60		0
	3	2	24.60	24.43	24.60		0
	3	3	24.67	24.49	24.56		0
	6	0	23.62	23.40	23.58	0-1	1
	1	0	23.69	23.31	23.47		1
	1	2	23.25	23.68	23.35	1	1
	1	5	23.37	23.27	23.22	0-1	1
16QAM	3	0	23.69	23.45	23.70		1
	3	2	23.63	23.68	23.67	]	1
	3	3	23.30	23.52	23.21	1	1
	6	0	22.65	22.63	22.66	0-2	2

	FCC ID: ZNFX210APM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🔁 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager	
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		<b>D</b>	
	1M1711080290-01-R1.ZNF	11/08/17 - 11/18/17	Portable Handset		Page 33 of 64	
© 20′	7 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.		•		REV 20.04 M	

### 9.4 WLAN Conducted Powers

2.4GHz Conducted Power [dBm]								
		IEEE Transmission Mode						
Freq [MHz]	Channel	802.11b	802.11g	802.11n				
		Average	Average	Average				
2412	1	15.17	8.73	6.71				
2417	2	N/A	12.05	11.09				
2437	6	15.51	12.31	11.02				
2457	10	N/A	12.18	10.99				
2462	11	15.57	7.54	6.45				

# Table 9-23 2.4 GHz WLAN Maximum Average RF Power

Justification for test configurations for WLAN per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02:

- Power measurements were performed for the transmission mode configuration with the highest maximum output power specified for production units.
- For transmission modes with the same maximum output power specification, powers were measured for the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation and lowest data rate.
- For transmission modes with identical maximum specified output power, channel bandwidth, modulation and data rates, power measurements were required for all identical configurations.
- For each transmission mode configuration, powers were measured for the highest and lowest channels; and at the mid-band channel(s) when there were at least 3 channels supported. For configurations with multiple mid-band channels, due to an even number of channels, both channels were measured.
- The bolded data rate and channel above were tested for SAR.

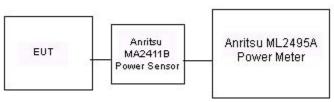


Figure 9-3 Power Measurement Setup

	FCC ID: ZNFX210APM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕒 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager	
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:			
	1M1711080290-01-R1.ZNF	11/08/17 - 11/18/17	Portable Handset		Page 34 of 64	
D 20'	7 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.				REV 20.04 M	

### 9.5 **Bluetooth Conducted Powers**

	Data		F Power Avg Conducted Power				
Frequency [MHz]	Rate [Mbps]	Channel No.	[dBm]	[mW]			
2402	1.0	0	9.30	8.507			
2441	1.0	39	10.44	11.066			
2480	1.0	78	9.16	8.245			
2402	2.0	0	5.73	3.741			
2441	2.0	39	7.06	5.080			
2480	2.0	78	5.67	3.689			
2402	3.0	0	5.76	3.763			
2441	3.0	39	7.10	5.128			
2480	3.0	78	5.76	3.766			

**Table 9-24** 

Note: The bolded data rates and channel above were tested for SAR.

FCC ID: ZNFX210APM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕒 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager	
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:			
1M1711080290-01-R1.ZNF	11/08/17 - 11/18/17	Portable Handset		Page 35 of 64	
© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory,	, Inc.			REV 20.04 M	

🔤 Keysight Spe	ectrum Analy	zer - Swept	SA												
LXI RL	RF	50 Ω	DC	CORREC		SENS	E:INT	#Ava	Type:	·RMS			M Nov 10, 2013 CE <mark>1 2 3 4 5</mark>		Frequency
		NF	E	PNO: Fa IFGain:L		Trig: Video Atten: 26 c			Type			TY		¥.	
10 dB/div	Ref 1	5.00 dB	m									Mkr1 3 7.	.730 ms 42 dBn		Auto Tune
Log					<b></b> 1					$\overline{\mathbf{Q}}$	3∆1				
5.00 -5.00													TRIG LVL		Center Freq 2.441000000 GHz
-15.0															
-25.0															Start Freq
-35.0				-    -					241	$\vdash$					2.441000000 GHz
-45.0				MARAN	(h)			`	<b>Vit</b> Mit	wheel					
-55.0															Stop Freq
-65.0															2.441000000 GHz
-75.0															2.441000000 0112
Center 2.4 Res BW 8		000 GH	Z		¢VB₩	50 MHz			S	weel	p 10	s .00 ms (	pan 0 Hz 1001 pts		CF Step 8.000000 MHz
MKR MODE TH			Х			Y	FU	NCTION		TION W			ON VALUE		<u>uto</u> Man
1 N 1	t			<u>3.730 m</u>		7.42 dBr									
2 Δ1 1 3 Δ1 1		) }		2.900 m 3.750 m		-52.42 dl 0.00 d									Freq Offset
4 5					_										0 Hz
6															
7 8															Scale Type
9															og Lin
11														L	
MSG						III					TATUS		•		

Figure 9-4 Bluetooth Transmission Plot

### Equation 9-1 Bluetooth Duty Cycle Calculation

 $Duty \ Cycle = \frac{Pulse \ Width}{Period} * 100\% = \frac{2.900 ms}{3.750 ms} * 100\% = 77.3\%$ 

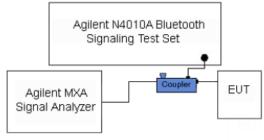


Figure 9-5 Power Measurement Setup

	FCC ID: ZNFX210APM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager				
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Dage 26 of 64				
	1M1711080290-01-R1.ZNF	11/08/17 - 11/18/17	Portable Handset	Page 36 of 64				
© 201	© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.							

# **10** SYSTEM VERIFICATION

# **10.1** Tissue Verification

Tests reformed on:         Tissue Type         During Calibration ('C)         Frequency (MHz)         Conductivity, σ (S/m)         Dielectric Constant, ε         Conductivity, σ (S/m)         Dielectric Constant, ε         Dielectric Constant, ε         M dev σ         % dev σ         % dev σ													
Calibrated for Tests Performed on:	Tissue Type	<b>During Calibration</b>	Frequency	Conductivity,	Dielectric	Conductivity,	Dielectric	% dev σ	% dev ε				
			700	0.871	42.607	0.889	42.201	-2.02%	0.96%				
11/13/2017	750H	20.6	710	0.874	42.593	0.890	42.149	-1.80%	1.05%				
11/13/2017	750日	20.6	740	0.884	42.506	0.893	41.994	-1.01%	1.22%				
			755	0.889	42.437	0.894	41.916	-0.56%	1.24%				
			820	0.889	41.761	0.899	41.578	-1.11%	0.44%				
11/8/2017	835H	22.0	835	0.903	41.568	0.900	41.500	0.33%	0.16%				
			850	0.917	41.388	0.916	41.500	0.11%	-0.27%				
			820	0.878	40.600	0.899	41.578	-2.34%	-2.35%				
11/14/2017	835H	22.1	835	0.891	40.419	0.900	41.500	-1.00%	-2.60%				
			850	0.906	40.233	0.916	41.500	-1.09%	-3.05%				
			1710	1.300	38.425	1.348	40.142	-3.56%	-4.28%				
11/16/2017	1750H	23.1	1750	1.339	38.258	1.371	40.079	-2.33%	-4.54%				
			1790	1.378	38.061	1.394	40.016	-1.15%	-4.89%				
			1850	1.380	40.102	1.400	40.000	-1.43%	0.25%				
11/8/2017	1900H	21.5	1880	1.410	40.002	1.400	40.000	0.71%	0.01%				
			1910	1.442	39.891	1.400	40.000	3.00%	-0.27%				
			1850	1.369	39.420	1.400	40.000	-2.21%	-1.45%				
11/10/2017	1900H	22.1	1880	1.400	39.292	1.400	40.000	0.00%	-1.77%				
			1910	1.432	39.160	1.400	40.000	2.29%	-2.10%				
			1850	1.383	39.844	1.400	40.000	-1.21%	-0.39%				
11/15/2017	1900H	21.7	1880	1.415	39.750	1.400	40.000	1.07%	-0.63%				
			1910	1.446	39.637	1.400	40.000	3.29%	-0.91%				
			2400	1.816	40.833	1.756	39.289	3.42%	3.93%				
11/15/2017	2450H	21.7	2450	1.881	40.678	1.800	39.200	4.50%	3.77%				
			2500	1.932	40.481	1.855	39.136	4.15%	3.44%				
			2400	1.797	39.188	1.756	39.289	2.33%	-0.26%				
11/18/2017	2450H	21.9	2450	1.853	39.019	1.800	39.200	2.94%	-0.46%				
	2.0011	21.0	2500	1.912	38.828	1.855	39.136	3.07%	-0.79%				
			700	0.930	54.743	0.959	55.726	-3.02%	-1.76%				
			710	0.934	54.731	0.960	55.687	-2.71%	-1.72%				
11/9/2017	750B	20.6	740	0.944	54.664	0.963	55.570	-1.97%	-1.63%				
			755	0.950	54.613	0.964	55.512	-1.45%	-1.62%				
			820	0.987	54.370	0.969	55.258	1.86%	-1.61%				
11/14/2017	835B	21.1	835	1.001	54.237	0.970	55.200	3.20%	-1.74%				
	0000	21.1	850	1.015	54.098	0.988	55.154	2.73%	-1.91%				
			820	0.957	52.994	0.969	55.258	-1.24%	-4.10%				
11/15/2017	835B	21.6	835	0.974	52.846	0.909	55.200	0.41%	-4.26%				
11/13/2017	0356	21.0	850	0.974	52.697	0.970	55.154	0.41%	-4.45%				
			1710	1.437	51.042	1.463	53.537	-1.78%	-4.66%				
11/15/2017	1750B	22.3	1710	1.437	51.042	1.463	53.537	-0.34%	-4.00%				
11/15/2017	17506	22.3	1750	1.403	50.918	1.400	53.326	-0.34%	-4.71%				
									-4.85%				
44/40/0047	1750D	21.4	1710	1.446	51.302	1.463	53.537	-1.16%					
11/18/2017	1750B	21.4	1750	1.491	51.141	1.488	53.432	0.20%	-4.29%				
			1790	1.537	50.997	1.514	53.326	1.52%	-4.37%				
	40000		1850	1.522	51.902	1.520	53.300	0.13%	-2.62%				
11/10/2017	1900B	22.7	1880	1.556	51.824	1.520	53.300	2.37%	-2.77%				
			1910	1.591	51.753	1.520	53.300	4.67%	-2.90%				
			1850	1.516	53.141	1.520	53.300	-0.26%	-0.30%				
11/13/2017	1900B	22.0	1880	1.553	53.044	1.520	53.300	2.17%	-0.48%				
			1910	1.586	52.953	1.520	53.300	4.34%	-0.65%				
			1850	1.522	53.562	1.520	53.300	0.13%	0.49%				
11/15/2017	1900B	21.9	1880	1.557	53.476	1.520	53.300	2.43%	0.33%				
			1910	1.593	53.370	1.520	53.300	4.80%	0.13%				
			2400	1.962	51.673	1.902	52.767	3.15%	-2.07%				
11/9/2017	2450B	23.3	2450	2.030	51.483	1.950	52.700	4.10%	-2.31%				
			2500	2.099	51.277	2.021	52.636	3.86%	-2.58%				

Table 10-1 Measured Tissue Properties

The above measured tissue parameters were used in the DASY software. The DASY software was used to perform interpolation to determine the dielectric parameters at the SAR test device frequencies (per KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 and IEEE 1528-2013 6.6.1.2). The tissue parameters listed in the SAR test plots may slightly differ from the table above due to significant digit rounding in the software.

	FCC ID: ZNFX210APM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕞 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 37 of 64
	1M1711080290-01-R1.ZNF	11/08/17 - 11/18/17	Portable Handset		Fage 37 01 04
© 201	7 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.				REV 20.04 M

REV 20.04 M 11/01/2017

# 10.2 Test System Verification

Prior to SAR assessment, the system is verified to ±10% of the SAR measurement on the reference dipole at the time of calibration by the calibration facility. Full system validation status and result summary can be found in Appendix E.

				0					11.5				
						ystem Ve RGET & M							
SAR System #	Tissue Frequency (MHz)	Tissue Type	Date:	Amb. Temp (°C)	Liquid Temp (°C)	Input Power (W)	Source SN	Probe SN	Measured SAR1g (W/kg)	1 W Target SAR1g (W/kg)	1 W Normalized SAR1g (W/kg)	Deviation <sub>1g</sub> (%)	
G	750	HEAD	11/13/2017	21.9	21.1	0.200	1161	3332	1.560	8.170	7.800	-4.53%	
К	835	HEAD	11/08/2017	22.9	22.0	0.200	4d133	7406	1.950	9.520	9.750	2.42%	
К	835	HEAD	11/14/2017	22.4	22.1	0.200	4d132	7406	1.910	9.520	9.550	0.32%	
Н	1750	HEAD	11/16/2017	24.4	23.1	0.100	1148	7410	3.360	36.400	33.600	-7.69%	
G	1900	HEAD	11/08/2017	21.7	21.2	0.100	5d149	3332	4.220	39.600	42.200	6.57%	
G 1900 HEAD 11/10/2017 23.5 21.2 0.100 5d148 3332 4.000 40.200 40.000													
H 1900 HEAD 11/15/2017 23.6 21.0 0.100 5d148						7410	3.840	40.200	38.400	-4.48%			
E	2450	HEAD	11/15/2017	22.5	21.7	0.100	981	3319	5.190	52.800	51.900	-1.70%	
E	2450	HEAD	11/18/2017	23.0	21.9	0.100	981	3319	5.080	52.800	50.800	-3.79%	
D	750	BODY	11/09/2017	20.8	20.5	0.200	1054	3318	1.740	8.610	8.700	1.05%	
G	835	BODY	11/14/2017	23.1	21.2	0.200	4d047	3332	2.020	9.570	10.100	5.54%	
J	835	BODY	11/15/2017	24.1	21.5	0.200	4d133	3209	1.960	9.410	9.800	4.14%	
К	1750	BODY	11/15/2017	23.3	22.3	0.100	1148	7406	3.820	37.000	38.200	3.24%	
J	1750	BODY	11/18/2017	22.7	21.4	0.100	1148	3209	3.860	37.000	38.600	4.32%	
J	1900	BODY	11/10/2017	23.5	22.1	0.100	5d148	3209	4.070	40.900	40.700	-0.49%	
J	1900	BODY	11/13/2017	21.0	21.8	0.100	5d148	3209	3.890	40.900	38.900	-4.89%	
J	1900	BODY	11/15/2017	21.0	21.9	0.100	5d148	3209	3.960	40.900	39.600	-3.18%	
Ι	2450	BODY	11/09/2017	22.6	22.3	0.100	981	3213	5.170	50.800	51.700	1.77%	

Table 10-2 System Verification Results

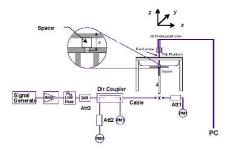


Figure 10-1 System Verification Setup Diagram



Figure 10-2 System Verification Setup Photo

	FCC ID: ZNFX210APM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕒 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 38 of 64
	1M1711080290-01-R1.ZNF	11/08/17 - 11/18/17	Portable Handset		Fage 36 01 04
© 201	7 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.				REV 20.04 M

REV 20.04 M 11/01/2017

### 11 SAR DATA SUMMARY

#### 11.1 **Standalone Head SAR Data**

							Table 850 H	11-1 ead S/	٩R						
						MEASU	JREMEN	T RESU	LTS						
FREQU	ENCY	Mode/Band	Service	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	Side	Test	Device Serial	# of Time	Duty	SAR (1g)	Scaling	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.	mode, Balla	bervice	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]	oluc	Position	Number	Slots	Cycle	(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)	1101#
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	33.2	33.10	0.02	Right	Cheek	00624	1	1:8.3	0.516	1.023	0.528	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	33.2	33.10	-0.06	Right	Tilt	00624	1	1:8.3	0.279	1.023	0.285	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	33.2	33.10	0.12	Left	Cheek	00624	1	1:8.3	0.321	1.023	0.328	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	33.2	33.10	0.14	Left	Tilt	00624	1	1:8.3	0.233	1.023	0.238	
824.20	128	GSM 850	GPRS	31.7	31.70	0.13	Right	Cheek	00624	2	1:4.15	0.592	1.000	0.592	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	31.7	31.62	-0.09	Right	Cheek	00624	2	1:4.15	0.631	1.019	0.643	
848.80	251	GSM 850	GPRS	31.7	31.59	-0.05	Right	Cheek	00624	2	1:4.15	0.669	1.026	0.686	A1
836.60	60 190 GSM 850 GPRS 31.7 31.62 -0.0							Tilt	00624	2	1:4.15	0.329	1.019	0.335	
836.60	60 190 GSM 850 GPRS 31.7 31.62 0.0							Cheek	00624	2	1:4.15	0.516	1.019	0.526	
836.60	0 190 GSM 850 GPRS 31.7 31.62 0.05							Tilt	00624	2	1:4.15	0.311	1.019	0.317	
	ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population										Hea 1.6 W/kg /eraged or				

Table 11-2 GSM 1900 Head SAR

						MEASU	JREMEN	T RESU	LTS						
FREQU	ENCY	Mode/Band	Service	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	Side	Test	Device Serial	# of Time	Duty	SAR (1g)	Scaling	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.			Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]		Position	Number	Slots	Cycle	(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	30.2	30.01	-0.21	Right	Cheek	00699	1	1:8.3	0.162	1.045	0.169	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	30.2	30.01	-0.07	Right	Tilt	00699	1	1:8.3	0.073	1.045	0.076	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	30.2	30.01	0.14	Left	Cheek	00699	1	1:8.3	0.280	1.045	0.293	
1880.00	00 661 GSM 1900 GSM 30.2 30.01 0.0							Tilt	00699	1	1:8.3	0.113	1.045	0.118	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	28.7	28.66	-0.05	Right	Cheek	00699	2	1:4.15	0.284	1.009	0.287	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	28.7	28.66	0.06	Right	Tilt	00699	2	1:4.15	0.125	1.009	0.126	
1880.00	00 661 GSM1900 GPRS 28.7 28.66 0.0							Cheek	00699	2	1:4.15	0.468	1.009	0.472	A2
1880.00	00 661 GSM1900 GPRS 28.7 28.66 -0.12							Tilt	00699	2	1:4.15	0.186	1.009	0.188	
	ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population						Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram								

FCC ID: ZNFX210APM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕕 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dage 20 of 64
1M1711080290-01-R1.ZNF	11/08/17 - 11/18/17	Portable Handset		Page 39 of 64
© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.				REV 20.04 M

REV 20.04 M

## Table 11-3 UMTS 850 Head SAR

	MEASUREMENT RESULTS													
FREQU	ENCY	Mode/Band	Service	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	Side	Test	Device Serial	Duty	SAR (1g)	Scaling	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.			Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]		Position	Number	Cycle	(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)	
836.60								Cheek	00624	1:1	0.256	1.033	0.264	A3
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.7	24.56	-0.05	Right	Tilt	00624	1:1	0.135	1.033	0.139	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.7	24.56	0.10	Left	Cheek	00624	1:1	0.187	1.033	0.193	
836.60							Left Tilt 00624 1:1 0.107 1.033 0.111							
	ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT						Head							
	Spatial Peak						1.6 W/kg (mW/g)							
	Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									averag	jed over 1 gra	am		

Table 11-4 UMTS 1750 Head SAR

					ME	ASURE	MENT R	ESULTS						
FREQU	ENCY	Mode/Band	Service	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	Side	Test	Device Serial	Duty	SAR (1g)	Scaling	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.	inedo, Bana	0011100	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]	0.00	Position	Number	Cycle	(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.2	24.10	-0.01	Right	Cheek	00624	1:1	0.394	1.023	0.403	
1732.40	732.40 1412 UMTS 1750 RMC 24.2 24.10 0.0							Tilt	00624	1:1	0.252	1.023	0.258	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.2	24.10	-0.04	Left	Cheek	00624	1:1	0.545	1.023	0.558	A4
1732.40								Left Tilt 00624 1:1 0.287 1.023 0.294						
	ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT						Head							
	Spatial Peak						1.6 W/kg (mW/g)							
	Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population						averaged over 1 gram							

### Table 11-5 UMTS 1900 Head SAR

								ESULTS						
FREQU	ENCY	Mode/Band	Service	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	Side	Test	Device Serial	Duty	SAR (1g)	Scaling	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.			Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]		Position	Number	Cycle	(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.7	24.43	0.05	Right	Cheek	00699	1:1	0.428	1.064	0.455	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.7	24.43	0.12	Right	Tilt	00699	1:1	0.195	1.064	0.207	
1852.40	52.40 9262 UMTS 1900 RMC 24.7 24.46 -0.0							Cheek	00699	1:1	0.574	1.057	0.607	
1880.00								Cheek	00699	1:1	0.631	1.064	0.671	
1907.60								Cheek	00699	1:1	0.758	1.069	0.810	A5
1880.00	00 9400 UMTS 1900 RMC 24.7 24.43 -0.0							Tilt	00699	1:1	0.246	1.064	0.262	
	ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT										Head			
	Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population										V/kg (mW/g) ed over 1 gra			

	FCC ID: ZNFX210APM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	<b>Approved by:</b> Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Dage 40 of 64
	1M1711080290-01-R1.ZNF	11/08/17 - 11/18/17	Portable Handset	Page 40 of 64
004	7 DOTECT Engineering Lebergtery Inc.			DEV/ 20.04 M

# Table 11-6 LTE Band 12 Head SAR

	MEASUREMENT RESULTS																		
								MEAS	SUREM	ENT RES	SULTS								
FR	EQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	MPR [dB]	Side	Test	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial	Duty	SAR (1g)	Scaling	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	CI	n.		[MHz]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]			Position				Number	Cycle	(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.7	24.55	-0.18	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	25	00624	1:1	0.459	1.035	0.475	A6
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	23.7	23.68	0.07	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	25	0	00624	1:1	0.347	1.005	0.349	
707.50										Tilt	QPSK	1	25	00624	1:1	0.274	1.035	0.284	
707.50 23095 Mid LTE Band 12 10 23.7 23.68 0.08 1					1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	25	0	00624	1:1	0.199	1.005	0.200				
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.7	24.55	-0.18	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	25	00624	1:1	0.357	1.035	0.369	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	23.7	23.68	0.01	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	25	0	00624	1:1	0.265	1.005	0.266	
707.50	0 23095 Mid LTE Band 12 10 24.7 24.55 0.09							0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	25	00624	1:1	0.239	1.035	0.247	
707.50	D         23095         Mid         LTE Band 12         10         23.7         23.68         0.03         1							1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	25	0	00624	1:1	0.163	1.005	0.164	
	ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT													Head					
	Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population													.6 W/kg (m					
			Uncontrolled E	xposure/Ge	eneral Popula	ation			l				ave	raged over	i gram				

Table 11-7 LTE Band 5 (Cell) Head SAR

								MEAS	UREM	ENT RES	SULTS								
FR	EQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Cł	ı.		[MHZ]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift (aB)			Position				Number	Cycle	(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.7	24.52	0.02	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	25	00699	1:1	0.418	1.042	0.436	A7
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	23.7	23.51	-0.06	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	25	0	00699	1:1	0.366	1.045	0.382	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.7	24.52	0.18	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	25	00699	1:1	0.184	1.042	0.192	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	23.7	23.51	0.17	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	25	0	00699	1:1	0.184	1.045	0.192	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.7	24.52	-0.02	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	25	00699	1:1	0.343	1.042	0.357	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	23.7	23.51	0.12	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	25	0	00699	1:1	0.267	1.045	0.279	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.7	24.52	0.01	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	25	00699	1:1	0.195	1.042	0.203	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	23.7	23.51	-0.05	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	25	0	00699	1:1	0.161	1.045	0.168	
			ANSI / IEEE C	Spatial Pe	ak									Head .6 W/kg (n eraged over	nW/g)				

Table 11-8 LTE Band 4 (AWS) Head SAR

								MEAS	UREM	ENT RE	SULTS								
FR	EQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial	Duty	SAR (1g)	Scaling	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	C	ı.		[MHz]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]			Position				Number	Cycle	(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.2	24.14	0.00	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	99	00624	1:1	0.433	1.014	0.439	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	23.2	22.95	0.01	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	50	50	00624	1:1	0.312	1.059	0.330	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.2	24.14	0.09	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	99	00624	1:1	0.238	1.014	0.241	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	23.2	22.95	0.15	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	50	50	00624	1:1	0.186	1.059	0.197	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.2	24.14	0.21	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	99	00624	1:1	0.572	1.014	0.580	A8
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	23.2	22.95	0.02	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	50	50	00624	1:1	0.414	1.059	0.438	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.2	24.14	0.05	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	99	00624	1:1	0.308	1.014	0.312	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	23.2	22.95	0.08	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	50	50	00624	1:1	0.224	1.059	0.237	
			ANSI / IEEE C	Spatial Pe	ak									Head .6 W/kg (n eraged over	nW/g)				

	FCC ID: ZNFX210APM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕒 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 41 of 64
	1M1711080290-01-R1.ZNF	11/08/17 - 11/18/17	Portable Handset		Page 41 01 64
201	7 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.		•		REV 20.04 M

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

								Danc	1 Z (F	-03)	пеаа	JAN							
								MEAS	UREM	ENT RE	SULTS								
FR	EQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth	Maximum Allowed	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial	Duty	SAR (1g)	Scaling	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	C	ı.		[MHz]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]			Position				Number	Cycle	(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.7	24.58	-0.08	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	50	00699	1:1	0.466	1.028	0.479	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.7	23.59	-0.01	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	50	0	00699	1:1	0.301	1.026	0.309	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.7	24.58	0.13	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	50	00699	1:1	0.213	1.028	0.219	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.7	23.59	0.09	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	50	0	00699	1:1	0.189	1.026	0.194	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.7	24.53	-0.03	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	50	00699	1:1	0.634	1.040	0.659	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.7	24.58	-0.13	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	50	00699	1:1	0.668	1.028	0.687	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.7	24.50	-0.10	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	50	00699	1:1	0.735	1.047	0.770	A9
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.7	23.59	-0.03	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	50	0	00699	1:1	0.452	1.026	0.464	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.7	24.58	-0.17	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	50	00699	1:1	0.286	1.028	0.294	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.7	23.59	-0.05	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	50	0	00699	1:1	0.231	1.026	0.237	
			ANSI / IEEE C			MIT								Head					
				Spatial Pe		ation								.6 W/kg (n					
			Uncontrolled E	xposure/G	eneral Popul	ation	_						ave	eraged over	i gram				

# Table 11-9 I TE Band 2 (PCS) Head SAR

# Table 11-10 **DTS Head SAR**

								-										
							м	EASUR	EMENT	RESUL	тѕ							
FREQUE	INCY	Mode	Service	Bandwidth	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	Side	Test Position	Device Serial		Duty Cycle	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaling Factor (Duty	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.			[MHz]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]		Position	Number	(Mbps)	(%)	W/kg	(W/kg)	(Power)	Cycle)	(W/kg)	
2462	11	802.11b	DSSS	22	16.0	15.57	-0.20	Right	Cheek	00897	1	99.9	0.543	0.489	1.104	1.001	0.540	
2462	11	802.11b	DSSS	22	16.0	15.57	0.07	Right	Tilt	00897	1	99.9	0.529	-	1.104	1.001	-	
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	16.0	15.17	0.07	Left	Cheek	00897	1	99.9	1.047	0.871	1.211	1.001	1.056	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	16.0	15.51	0.04	Left	Cheek	00897	1	99.9	1.131	0.999	1.119	1.001	1.119	
2462	11	802.11b	DSSS	22	16.0	15.57	0.05	Left	Cheek	00897	1	99.9	1.153	1.030	1.104	1.001	1.138	
2462	11	802.11b	DSSS	22	16.0	15.57	0.07	Left	Tilt	00897	1	99.9	0.868	0.672	1.104	1.001	0.743	
2462	11	802.11b	DSSS	22	16.0	15.57	0.04	Left	Cheek	00897	1	99.9	1.190	1.040	1.104	1.001	1.149	A10
		ANSI /		1992 - SAF tial Peak	ETY LIMIT								Hea 1.6 W/kg					
		Uncontro	•		I Population								averaged ov					

Note: Blue entry represents variability measurement

## Table 11-11 **DSS Head SAR**

						Ν	IEASURI	EMENT R	ESULTS	8						
FREQUE	INCY	Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	Side	Test	Device Serial		Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.	Mode	Service	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]	Side	Position	Number	(Mbps)	%	(W/kg)	(Cond Power)	(Duty Cycle)	(W/kg)	FIOT #
2441.00	39	Bluetooth	FHSS	11.0	10.44	0.04	Right	Cheek	00897	1	77.3	0.143	1.138	1.294	0.211	
2441.00	39	Bluetooth	FHSS	11.0	10.44	0.09	Right	Tilt	00897	1	77.3	0.129	1.138	1.294	0.190	
2441.00	39	Bluetooth	FHSS	11.0	10.44	0.05	Left	Cheek	00897	1	77.3	0.313	1.138	1.294	0.461	A11
2441.00	39	Bluetooth	FHSS	11.0	10.44	0.02	Left	Tilt	00897	1	77.3	0.199	1.138	1.294	0.293	
		ANSI / IEI	EE C95.1 1992 -	SAFETY LIMI	т							Head				
			Spatial Pea									6 W/kg (mW/g				
		Uncontrolle	d Exposure/Ge	neral Popula	tion						aver	aged over 1 gr	am			

	FCC ID: ZNFX210APM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕞 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		
	1M1711080290-01-R1.ZNF	11/08/17 - 11/18/17	Portable Handset		Page 42 of 64
© 201	7 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.		-		REV 20.04 M

REV 20.04 M

# 11.2 Standalone Body-Worn SAR Data

						0, 00	, ay 11	0111 0/		u					
					ME	ASURE	MENT F	RESULTS	5						
FREQUE	NCY	Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Device Serial	# of Time	Duty	Side	SAR (1g)	Scaling	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.			Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Driπ (aB)		Number	Slots	Cycle		(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	33.2	33.10	-0.01	10 mm	00624	1	1:8.3	back	0.621	1.023	0.635	
824.20	128	GSM 850	GPRS	31.7	31.70	0.06	10 mm	00624	2	1:4.15	back	0.949	1.000	0.949	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	31.7	31.62	-0.03	10 mm	00624	2	1:4.15	back	0.980	1.019	0.999	A12
848.80	251	GSM 850	GPRS	31.7	31.59	0.04	10 mm	00624	2	1:4.15	back	0.905	1.026	0.929	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	31.7	31.62	-0.06	10 mm	00624	2	1:4.15	back	0.864	1.019	0.880	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	30.2	30.01	0.05	10 mm	00699	1	1:8.3	back	0.309	1.045	0.323	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	28.7	28.66	-0.04	10 mm	00699	2	1:4.15	back	0.443	1.009	0.447	A13
826.40	4132	UMTS 850	RMC	24.7	24.48	-0.08	10 mm	00624	N/A	1:1	back	0.729	1.052	0.767	A15
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.7	24.56	-0.03	10 mm	00624	N/A	1:1	back	0.646	1.033	0.667	
846.60	4233	UMTS 850	RMC	24.7	24.48	-0.02	10 mm	00624	N/A	1:1	back	0.719	1.052	0.756	
1712.40	1312	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.2	24.16	0.04	10 mm	00699	N/A	1:1	back	0.729	1.009	0.736	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.2	24.10	0.06	10 mm	00699	N/A	1:1	back	0.772	1.023	0.790	A16
1752.60	1513	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.2	24.10	-0.09	10 mm	00699	N/A	1:1	back	0.757	1.023	0.774	
1852.40	9262	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.7	24.46	-0.10	10 mm	00699	N/A	1:1	back	0.699	1.057	0.739	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.7	24.43	-0.10	10 mm	00699	N/A	1:1	back	0.739	1.064	0.786	A18
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.7	24.41	0.04	10 mm	00699	N/A	1:1	back	0.689	1.069	0.737	
		ANSI / IEEE	C95.1 1992 - S	AFETY LIMIT								ody			
			Spatial Peak									g (mW/g)			
		Uncontrolled	Exposure/Gene	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	on 						veraged	over 1 gram		·	

## Table 11-12 **GSM/UMTS/ Body-Worn SAR Data**

Note: Blue entry represents variability measurement

### Table 11-13 LTE Body-Worn SAR

	_								Juy-V	••									
								MEASU	REMENT	RESULT	S								
FR	REQUENC	r	Mode	Bandwidth	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	MPR [dB]	Device Serial	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty	SAR (1g)	Scaling	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	C	h.		[MHz]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]		Number						Cycle	(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.7	24.55	0.04	0	00681	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.682	1.035	0.706	A20
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	23.7	23.68	0.10	1	00681	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.523	1.005	0.526	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.7	24.52	-0.08	0	00624	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.766	1.042	0.798	A21
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	23.7	23.51	-0.05	1	00624	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.607	1.045	0.634	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.2	24.14	-0.03	0	00699	QPSK	1	99	10 mm	back	1:1	0.749	1.014	0.759	A22
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	23.2	22.95	-0.03	1	00699	QPSK	50	50	10 mm	back	1:1	0.579	1.059	0.613	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.7	24.53	0.03	0	00681	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	back	1:1	0.816	1.040	0.849	A24
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.7	24.58	0.12	0	00681	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	back	1:1	0.783	1.028	0.805	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.7	24.50	-0.04	0	00681	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	back	1:1	0.771	1.047	0.807	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.7	23.59	0.00	1	00681	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.632	1.026	0.648	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.7	23.53	-0.20	1	00681	QPSK	100	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.604	1.040	0.628	
			ANSI / IEEE O			MIT								Bo					
				Spatial Pe									1	.6 W/kg	(mW/g)				
			Uncontrolled E	xposure/G	eneral Popul	lation							ave	eraged ov	ver 1 gra	n			

	FCC ID: ZNFX210APM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	1	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dage 42 of 64
	1M1711080290-01-R1.ZNF	11/08/17 - 11/18/17	Portable Handset		Page 43 of 64
201	7 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.	•	•		REV 20.04 M

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

# Table 11-14 DTS Body-Worn SAR

							MEA	SUREM	ENT RE	SULTS	5							
FREQU	JENCY	Mode	Service	Bandwidth	Maximum Allowed Power	Conducted Power		Spacing	Device Serial	Data Rate	Side	Duty Cycle	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaling Factor (Duty	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.			[MHz]	[dBm]	[dBm]	[dB]		Number	(Mbps)		(%)	W/kg	(W/kg)	(Power)	Cycle)	(W/kg)	
2462	11	802.11b	DSSS	22	16.0	15.57	-0.12	10 mm	00889	1	back	99.9	0.238	0.223	1.104	1.001	0.246	A26
		ANS	SI / IEEE (		- SAFETY LIMIT	•								ody				
		Unco	ntrolled E	Spatial Pe xposure/G	eak Jeneral Populati	on								g (mW/g) over 1 gram				

FCC I	D: ZNFX210APM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕒 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Docur	ment S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dama 44 -4 04
1M171	11080290-01-R1.ZNF	11/08/17 - 11/18/17	Portable Handset		Page 44 of 64
© 2017 PCTE	ST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.				REV 20.04 M

# 11.3 Standalone Hotspot SAR Data

					ME		MENT F	RESULTS	5						
FREQUE	NCY			Maximum	Conducted	Power		Device	# of	Duty		SAR (1g)	Scaling	Reported SAR	
MHz	Ch.	Mode	Service	Allowed Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]	Spacing	Serial Number	GPRS Slots	Cycle	Side	(W/kg)	Factor	(1g) (W/kg)	Plot #
824.20	128	GSM 850	GPRS	31.7	31.70	0.06	10 mm	00624	2	1:4.15	back	0.949	1.000	0.949	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	31.7	31.62	-0.03	10 mm	00624	2	1:4.15	back	0.980	1.019	0.999	A12
848.80	251	GSM 850	GPRS	31.7	31.59	0.04	10 mm	00624	2	1:4.15	back	0.905	1.026	0.929	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	31.7	31.62	0.21	10 mm	00624	2	1:4.15	front	0.555	1.019	0.566	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	31.7	31.62	-0.02	10 mm	00624	2	1:4.15	bottom	0.236	1.019	0.240	
824.20	128	GSM 850	GPRS	31.7	31.70	0.05	10 mm	00624	2	1:4.15	right	0.791	1.000	0.791	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	31.7	31.62	0.01	10 mm	00624	2	1:4.15	right	0.889	1.019	0.906	
848.80	251	GSM 850	GPRS	31.7	31.59	0.19	10 mm	00624	2	1:4.15	right	0.811	1.026	0.832	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	31.7	31.62	-0.13	10 mm	00624	2	1:4.15	left	0.470	1.019	0.479	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	31.7	31.62	-0.06	10 mm	00624	2	1:4.15	back	0.864	1.019	0.880	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	28.7	28.66	-0.04	10 mm	00699	2	1:4.15	back	0.443	1.009	0.447	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	28.7	28.66	0.13	10 mm	00699	2	1:4.15	front	0.502	1.009	0.507	A14
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	28.7	28.66	-0.03	10 mm	00699	2	1:4.15	bottom	0.242	1.009	0.244	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	28.7	28.66	0.05	10 mm	00699	2	1:4.15	left	0.393	1.009	0.397	
826.40	4132	UMTS 850	RMC	24.7	24.48	-0.08	10 mm	00624	N/A	1:1	back	0.729	1.052	0.767	A15
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.7	24.56	-0.03	10 mm	00624	N/A	1:1	back	0.646	1.033	0.667	
846.60	4233	UMTS 850	RMC	24.7	24.48	-0.02	10 mm	00624	N/A	1:1	back	0.719	1.052	0.756	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.7	24.56	0.01	10 mm	00624	N/A	1:1	front	0.419	1.033	0.433	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.7	24.56	-0.01	10 mm	00624	N/A	1:1	bottom	0.165	1.033	0.170	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.7	24.56	0.00	10 mm	00624	N/A	1:1	right	0.582	1.033	0.601	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.7	24.56	0.01	10 mm	00624	N/A	1:1	left	0.338	1.033	0.349	
1712.40	1312	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.2	24.16	0.04	10 mm	00699	N/A	1:1	back	0.729	1.009	0.736	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.2	24.10	0.06	10 mm	00699	N/A	1:1	back	0.772	1.023	0.790	
1752.60	1513	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.2	24.10	-0.09	10 mm	00699	N/A	1:1	back	0.757	1.023	0.774	
1712.40	1312	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.2	24.16	0.02	10 mm	00699	N/A	1:1	front	0.851	1.009	0.859	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.2	24.10	-0.01	10 mm	00699	N/A	1:1	front	0.909	1.023	0.930	A17
1752.60	1513	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.2	24.10	0.01	10 mm	00699	N/A	1:1	front	0.886	1.023	0.906	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.2	24.10	-0.01	10 mm	00699	N/A	1:1	bottom	0.500	1.023	0.512	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.2	24.10	0.08	10 mm	00699	N/A	1:1	left	0.460	1.023	0.471	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.2	24.10	-0.03	10 mm	00699	N/A	1:1	front	0.879	1.023	0.899	
1852.40	9262	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.7	24.46	-0.10	10 mm	00699	N/A	1:1	back	0.699	1.057	0.739	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.7	24.43	-0.10	10 mm	00699	N/A	1:1	back	0.739	1.064	0.786	
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.7	24.41	0.04	10 mm	00699	N/A	1:1	back	0.689	1.069	0.737	
1852.40	9262	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.7	24.46	-0.09	10 mm	00699	N/A	1:1	front	0.697	1.057	0.737	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.7	24.43	0.04	10 mm	00699	N/A	1:1	front	0.755	1.064	0.803	A19
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.7	24.41	0.06	10 mm	00699	N/A	1:1	front	0.729	1.069	0.779	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.7	24.43	-0.09	10 mm	00699	N/A	1:1	bottom	0.372	1.064	0.396	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.7	24.43	-0.07	10 mm	00699	N/A	1:1	left	0.612	1.064	0.651	
		ANSI / IEEE	C95.1 1992 - S Spatial Peak	AFETY LIMIT								ody g (mW/g)			
		Uncontrolled	Exposure/Gene	eral Populati	on			_		а		over 1 gram		-	
			Note	: Blue e	ontry ro	nroce	onte v	ariahi	litv m	00001	irom	ont			

# Table 11-15 **GPRS/UMTS Hotspot SAR Data**

### Note: Blue entry represents variability measurement

	FCC ID: ZNFX210APM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕒 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 45 of 64
	1M1711080290-01-R1.ZNF	11/08/17 - 11/18/17	Portable Handset		Fage 45 01 04
201	7 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.	•	•		REV 20.04 M

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

# Table 11-16 LTE Band 12 Hotspot SAR

										RESULT									
FRE	EQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth	Maximum Allowed	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Cł	ı.		[MHz]	Power [dBm]	Power (dBm)	υτιπ (αΒ)		Number							(W/kg)	Pactor	(W/kg)	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.7	24.55	0.04	0	00681	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.682	1.035	0.706	A20
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	23.7	23.68	0.10	1	00681	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.523	1.005	0.526	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.7	24.55	-0.03	0	00681	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	front	1:1	0.445	1.035	0.461	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	23.7	23.68	-0.01	1	00681	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.343	1.005	0.345	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.7	24.55	0.10	0	00681	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.140	1.035	0.145	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	23.7	23.68	-0.16	1	00681	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.102	1.005	0.103	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.7	24.55	0.03	0	00681	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	right	1:1	0.484	1.035	0.501	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	23.7	23.68	0.02	1	00681	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	right	1:1	0.397	1.005	0.399	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.7	24.55	0.01	0	00681	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	left	1:1	0.340	1.035	0.352	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	23.7	23.68	0.07	1	00681	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.283	1.005	0.284	
	ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT													Body					
	Spatial Peak												1.6 W	/kg (mV	V/g)				
		Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							-				average	ed over 1	gram				

Table 11-17 LTE Band 5 (Cell) Hotspot SAR

	MEASUREMENT RESULTS																		
FRI	EQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	C	h.			Power [dBm]	[]			Number							(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.7	24.52	-0.08	0	00624	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.766	1.042	0.798	A21
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	23.7	23.51	-0.05	1	00624	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.607	1.045	0.634	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.7	24.52	0.00	0	00624	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	front	1:1	0.492	1.042	0.513	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	23.7	23.51	0.04	1	00624	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.433	1.045	0.452	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.7	24.52	-0.08	0	00624	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.186	1.042	0.194	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	23.7	23.51	0.06	1	00624	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.178	1.045	0.186	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.7	24.52	-0.11	0	00624	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	right	1:1	0.671	1.042	0.699	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	23.7	23.51	0.01	1	00624	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	right	1:1	0.516	1.045	0.539	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.7	24.52	-0.16	0	00624	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	left	1:1	0.400	1.042	0.417	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	23.7	23.51	0.02	1	00624	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.344	1.045	0.359	
	ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT													Body					
	Spatial Peak												1.6 W	//kg (mV	V/g)				
		Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population											average	ed over 1	gram				

	FCC ID: ZNFX210APM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕒 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dana 40 at 04
	1M1711080290-01-R1.ZNF	11/08/17 - 11/18/17	Portable Handset		Page 46 of 64
© 201	7 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.				REV 20.04 M

R 11/01/2017

# Table 11-18 LTE Band 4 (AWS) Hotspot SAR

	MEASUREMENT RESULTS																		
FRE	EQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Cł	<b>1</b> .		[MHZ]	Power [dBm]	Power[dBm]	Drift [aB]		Number							(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.2	24.14	-0.03	0	00699	QPSK	1	99	10 mm	back	1:1	0.749	1.014	0.759	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	23.2	22.95	-0.03	1	00699	QPSK	50	50	10 mm	back	1:1	0.579	1.059	0.613	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.2	24.14	0.14	0	00699	QPSK	1	99	10 mm	front	1:1	0.868	1.014	0.880	A23
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	23.2	22.95	0.03	1	00699	QPSK	50	50	10 mm	front	1:1	0.681	1.059	0.721	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	23.2	22.87	-0.07	1	00699	QPSK	100	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.668	1.079	0.721	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.2	24.14	-0.17	0	00699	QPSK	1	99	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.538	1.014	0.546	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	23.2	22.95	-0.03	1	00699	QPSK	50	50	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.408	1.059	0.432	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.2	24.14	0.01	0	00699	QPSK	1	99	10 mm	left	1:1	0.519	1.014	0.526	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	23.2	22.95	0.07	1	00699	QPSK	50	50	10 mm	left	1:1	0.387	1.059	0.410	
	ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT													Body					
	Spatial Peak												1.6 W	/kg (mW/	'g)				
		I	Uncontrolled Expo	sure/Genera	al Population								average	d over 1 g	ram				

Table 11-19 LTE Band 2 (PCS) Hotspot SAR

								MEAS	UREMENT	RESULTS	5								
	EQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	C	h.			Power [dBm]											(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.7	24.53	0.03	0	00681	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	back	1:1	0.816	1.040	0.849	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.7	24.58	0.12	0	00681	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	back	1:1	0.783	1.028	0.805	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.7	24.50	-0.04	0	00681	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	back	1:1	0.771	1.047	0.807	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.7	23.59	0.00	1	00681	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.632	1.026	0.648	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.7	23.53	-0.20	1	00681	QPSK	100	Ö	10 mm	back	1:1	0.604	1.040	0.628	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.7	24.53	0.02	0	00681	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	front	1:1	0.810	1.040	0.842	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.7	24.58	0.17	0	00681	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	front	1:1	0.839	1.028	0.862	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.7	24.50	-0.10	0	00681	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	front	1:1	0.895	1.047	0.937	A25
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.7	23.59	0.07	1	00681	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.616	1.026	0.632	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.7	23.53	-0.03	1	00681	QPSK	100	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.667	1.040	0.694	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.7	24.58	-0.03	0	00681	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.385	1.028	0.396	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.7	23.59	-0.01	1	00681	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.269	1.026	0.276	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.7	24.58	0.00	0	00681	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	left	1:1	0.594	1.028	0.611	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.7	23.59	0.02	1	00681	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.410	1.026	0.421	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.7	24.50	0.20	0	00681	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	front	1:1	0.852	1.047	0.892	
	ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT													Body					
			•	atial Peak										//kg (mW	•				
		l	Uncontrolled Expo	sure/Genera							average	ed over 1	gram						

Note: Blue entry represents variability measurement

	FCC ID: ZNFX210APM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕒 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dage 47 of 64
	1M1711080290-01-R1.ZNF	11/08/17 - 11/18/17	Portable Handset		Page 47 of 64
© 20′	7 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.	·	-		REV 20.04 M

RE 11/01/2017

# Table 11-20 WLAN Hotspot SAR

	MEASUREMENT RESULTS																	
FREQU	IENCY	Mode	Service	Bandwidth	Maximum Allowed Power (dBm)	Conducted Power	Power Drift	Spacing	Device Serial	Data Rate	Side	Duty Cycle	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (1g)		Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.			[MHz]	Power [dBm]	[dBm]	[dB]		Number	(Mbps)		(%)	W/kg	(W/kg)	(Power)	(Duty Cycle)	(W/kg)	
2462	11	802.11b	DSSS	22	16.0	15.57	-0.12	10 mm	00889	1	back	99.9	0.238	0.223	1.104	1.001	0.246	A26
2462	11	802.11b	DSSS	22	16.0	15.57	-0.03	10 mm	00889	1	front	99.9	0.223	-	1.104	1.001	-	
2462	11	802.11b	DSSS	22	16.0	15.57	-0.08	10 mm	00889	1	top	99.9	0.126	-	1.104	1.001	-	
2462	11	802.11b	DSSS	22	16.0	15.57	-0.08	10 mm	00889	1	right	99.9	0.193	-	1.104	1.001	-	
	ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT												B	ody				ļ
		Spatial Peak											1.6 W/k	g (mW/g)				
		Une	controlled	Exposure/Ge							averaged	over 1 gram						

# 11.4 SAR Test Notes

## General Notes:

- 1. The test data reported are the worst-case SAR values according to test procedures specified in IEEE 1528-2013, and FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.
- 2. Batteries are fully charged at the beginning of the SAR measurements.
- 3. Liquid tissue depth was at least 15.0 cm for all frequencies.
- 4. The manufacturer has confirmed that the device(s) tested have the same physical, mechanical and thermal characteristics and are within operational tolerances expected for production units.
- 5. SAR results were scaled to the maximum allowed power to demonstrate compliance per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.
- 6. Device was tested using a fixed spacing for body-worn accessory testing. A separation distance of 10 mm was considered because the manufacturer has determined that there will be body-worn accessories available in the marketplace for users to support this separation distance.
- 7. Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03, body-worn SAR was evaluated without a headset connected to the device. Since the standalone reported body-worn SAR was ≤ 1.2 W/kg, no additional body-worn SAR evaluations using a headset cable were required.
- Per FCC KDB 865664 D01v01r04, variability SAR tests were performed when the measured SAR results for a frequency band were greater than or equal to 0.8 W/kg. Repeated SAR measurements are highlighted in the tables above for clarity. Please see Section 13 for variability analysis.
- 9. During SAR Testing for the Wireless Router conditions per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01, the actual Portable Hotspot operation (with actual simultaneous transmission of a transmitter with WIFI) was not activated (See Section 6.7 for more details).

**GSM Test Notes:** 

- 1. Body-Worn accessory testing is typically associated with voice operations. Therefore, GSM voice was evaluated for body-worn SAR.
- 2. Justification for reduced test configurations per KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01 and October 2013 TCB Workshop Notes: The source-based frame-averaged output power was evaluated for all GPRS/EDGE slot configurations. The configuration with the highest target frame averaged output power was evaluated for hotspot SAR. When the maximum frame-averaged powers are equivalent across two or more slots (within 0.25 dB), the configuration with the most number of time slots was tested.
- 3. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg for 1g evaluations then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s). When the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is >  $\frac{1}{2}$  dB, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel was used.
- 4. GPRS was additionally evaluated for head and body-worn exposure conditions to address possible VoIP scenarios.

	FCC ID: ZNFX210APM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕒 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager					
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 48 of 64					
	1M1711080290-01-R1.ZNF	11/08/17 - 11/18/17	Portable Handset		Page 48 01 64					
© 201	© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.									

REV 20.04 M 11/01/2017

### UMTS Notes:

- UMTS mode in was tested under RMC 12.2 kbps with HSPA Inactive per KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01. AMR and HSPA SAR was not required per the 3G Test Reduction Procedure in KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01.
- Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg for 1g evaluations then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s). When the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is > ½ dB, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel was used.

## LTE Notes:

- 1. LTE Considerations: LTE test configurations are determined according to SAR Evaluation Considerations for LTE Devices in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05v02r04. The general test procedures used for testing can be found in Section 8.5.4.
- MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS36.101 Section 6.2.3 – 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1.
- 3. A-MPR was disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 on the base station simulator. SAR tests were performed with the same number of RB and RB offsets transmitting on all TTI frames (maximum TTI).

## WLAN Notes:

- For held-to-ear and hotspot operations, the initial test position procedures were applied. The test position with the highest extrapolated peak SAR will be used as the initial test position. When reported SAR for the initial test position is ≤ 0.4 W/kg for 1g evaluations, no additional testing for the remaining test positions was required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated at the subsequent highest peak SAR positions until the reported SAR result is ≤ 0.8 W/kg or all test positions are measured.
- Justification for test configurations for WLAN per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 for 2.4 GHz WIFI
  operations, the highest measured maximum output power channel for DSSS was selected for SAR
  measurement. SAR for OFDM modes (2.4 GHz 802.11g/n) was not required due to the maximum allowed
  powers and the highest reported DSSS SAR. See Section 8.6.3 for more information.
- 3. When the maximum reported 1g averaged SAR is ≤0.8 W/kg, SAR testing on additional channels was not required. Otherwise, SAR for the next highest output power channel was required until the reported SAR result was ≤ 1.20 W/kg for 1g evaluations or all test channels were measured.
- 4. The device was configured to transmit continuously at the required data rate, channel bandwidth and signal modulation, using the highest transmission duty factor supported by the test mode tools. The reported SAR was scaled to the 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance. Procedures used to measure the duty factor are identical to that in the associated EMC test reports.

### **Bluetooth Notes**

1. Bluetooth SAR was measured with the device connected to a call box with hopping disabled with DH5 operation and Tx Tests test mode type. Per October 2016 TCB Workshop Notes, the reported SAR was scaled to the 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance. See Section 9.5 for the time domain plot and calculation for the duty factor of the device.

	FCC ID: ZNFX210APM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	<b>Approved by:</b> Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Dage 40 of 64
	1M1711080290-01-R1.ZNF	11/08/17 - 11/18/17	Portable Handset	Page 49 of 64
© 201	7 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.			REV 20.04 M

REV 20.04 M 11/01/2017

### FCC MULTI-TX AND ANTENNA SAR CONSIDERATIONS 12

#### 12.1 Introduction

The following procedures adopted from FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 are applicable to devices with builtin unlicensed transmitters such as 802.11 and Bluetooth devices which may simultaneously transmit with the licensed transmitter.

# 12.2 Simultaneous Transmission Procedures

This device contains transmitters that may operate simultaneously. Therefore simultaneous transmission analysis is required. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 4.3.2 and IEEE 1528-2013 Section 6.3.4.1.2, simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion may be applied when the sum of the 1g SAR for all the simultaneous transmitting antennas in a specific a physical test configuration is ≤1.6 W/kg. The different test positions in an exposure condition may be considered collectively to determine SAR test exclusion according to the sum of 1g or 10g SAR.

When standalone SAR is not required to be measured, per FCC KDB 447498 D01v06 4.3.2 b), the following equation must be used to estimate the standalone 1g SAR for simultaneous transmission assessment involving that transmitter.

> Estimated SAR=  $\frac{\sqrt{f(GHz)}}{\sqrt{f(GHz)}}$ (Max Power of channel, mW) Min. Separation Distance, mm

Estimated SAR												
Mode	Frequency	Maximum Allowed Power	Separation Distance (Body)	Estimated SAR (Body)								
	[MHz]	[dBm]	[mm]	[W/kg]								
Bluetooth	2480	11.00	10	0.273								

# Table 12-1

Note: Per KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, the maximum power of the channel was rounded to the nearest mW before calculation.

	FCC ID: ZNFX210APM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕕 LG	<b>Approved by:</b> Quality Manager	
	Document S/N:	Test Dates: DUT Type:			Page 50 of 64	
	1M1711080290-01-R1.ZNF	11/08/17 - 11/18/17	Portable Handset		Fage 50 01 04	
© 201	2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.					

### Head SAR Simultaneous Transmission Analysis 12.3

(\*) For test positions that were not required to be evaluated for WLAN SAR per FCC KDB Publication 248227, the worst case WLAN head SAR result was used for simultaneous transmission analysis.

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
	GSM/GPRS 850	0.686	1.149	See Table Below
	GSM/GPRS 1900	0.472	1.149	See Table Below
	UMTS 850	0.264	1.149	1.413
	UMTS 1750	0.558	1.149	See Table Below
Head SAR	UMTS 1900	0.810	1.149	See Table Below
	LTE Band 12	0.475	1.149	See Table Below
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.436	1.149	1.585
	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	0.580	1.149	See Table Below
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.770	1.149	See Table Below

Table 12-2 Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN (Held to Ear)

	FCC ID: ZNFX210APM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕞 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager	
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:			
	1M1711080290-01-R1.ZNF	11/08/17 - 11/18/17	Portable Handset		Page 51 of 64	
© 201	2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.					

11/01/2017

Simult Tx	Configuration	GSM 850 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Simult Tx	Configuration	GPRS 850 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR
		1	2	1+2			1	2	1+2	1+2
	Right Cheek	0.528	0.540	1.068		Right Cheek	0.686	0.540	1.226	N/A
Head SAR	Right Tilt	0.285	1.149*	1.434	Head SAR	Right Tilt	0.335	1.149*	1.484	N/A
Head SAIN	Left Cheek	0.328	1.149	1.477	Head SAR	Left Cheek	0.526	1.149	See Note 1	0.04
	Left Tilt	0.238	0.743	0.981		Left Tilt	0.317	0.743	1.060	N/A
Simult Tx		GSM 1900	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR	ΣSAR			GPRS 1900	2.4 GHz	Σ SAR	
Simult Tx	Configuration	SAR (W/kg)	(W/kg)	(W/kg)	Simult Tx	Configuration	SAR (W/kg)	WLAN SAR (W/kg)	(W/kg)	SPLSR
Simult Tx	Configuration	SAR (W/kg)		(W/kg) 1+2	Simult Tx	Configuration			(W/kg) 1+2	1+2
Simult Tx	Configuration Right Cheek	SAR (W/kg) 1 0.169	(W/kg)		Simult Tx	Configuration Right Cheek		(W/kg)		
	Connguration	1	(W/kg) 2	1+2		Configuration	SAR (W/kg) 1	(W/kg) 2	1+2	1+2
Simult Tx Head SAR	Right Cheek	1 0.169	(W/kg) 2 <u>0.540</u>	1+2	Simult Tx Head SAR	Right Cheek	SAR (W/kg) 1 <u>0.287</u>	(W/kg) 2 <u>0.540</u>	1+2 0.827	1+2 N/A

SPLSR
1+2
N/A
N/A
e <b>1</b> 0.03
N/A
SPLSR
1+2
N/A
N/A
1 0.03
N/A
Σ SAR (W/kg)
1+2
1.015
1.433
1.518
0.990

	FCC ID: ZNFX210APM	CAPCTEST	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	💽 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		
	1M1711080290-01-R1.ZNF	11/08/17 - 11/18/17	Portable Handset		Page 52 of 64
001	7 POTEST Engineering Laboratory Inc.				PEV 20.04 M

Simult Tx	Configuration	· /	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR
		1	2	1+2	1+2
	Right Cheek	0.439	0.540	0.979	N/A
Head SAR	Right Tilt	0.241	1.149*	1.390	N/A
Tieau SAIN	Left Cheek	0.580	1.149	See Note 1	0.03
	Left Tilt	0.312	0.743	1.055	N/A
Simult Tx					
Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 2 (PCS) SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR
Simult Tx	Configuration	(PCS) SAR	WLAN SAR		SPLSR 1+2
Simult Tx	Configuration Right Cheek	(PCS) SAR (W/kg)	WLAN SAR (W/kg)	(W/kg)	
		(PCS) SAR (W/kg)	WLAN SAR (W/kg) 2	(W/kg) 1+2	1+2
Simult Tx Head SAR	Right Cheek	(PCS) SAR (W/kg) 1 0.479	WLAN SAR (W/kg) 2 0.540	(W/kg) 1+2 1.019	1+2 N/A

Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with Bluetooth (Held to Ear)							
Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)			
		1	2	1+2			
	GSM/GPRS 850	0.686	0.461	1.147			
	GSM/GPRS 1900	0.472	0.461	0.933			
	UMTS 850	0.264	0.461	0.725			
	UMTS 1750	0.558	0.461	1.019			
Head SAR	UMTS 1900	0.810	0.461	1.271			
	LTE Band 12	0.475	0.461	0.936			
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.436	0.461	0.897			
	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	0.580	0.461	1.041			
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.770	0.461	1.231			

Table 12-3

### Note:

1. No evaluation was performed to determine the aggregate 1g SAR for these configurations as the SPLS ratio between the antenna pairs was not greater than 0.04 per FCC KDB 447498 D01v06. See Section 12.6 for detailed SPLS ratio analysis.

	FCC ID: ZNFX210APM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕒 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dage 52 of 64
	1M1711080290-01-R1.ZNF	11/08/17 - 11/18/17	Portable Handset		Page 53 of 64
© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.					REV 20.04 M

REV 20.04 M

### **Body-Worn Simultaneous Transmission Analysis** 12.4

aneous man	ismission Scenario w		WLAN (DU	uy-worn at
Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
-	GSM/GPRS 850	0.999	0.246	1.245
	GSM/GPRS 1900	0.447	0.246	0.693
	UMTS 850	0.767	0.246	1.013
	UMTS 1750	0.790	0.246	1.036
Body-Worn	UMTS 1900	0.786	0.246	1.032
	LTE Band 12	0.706	0.246	0.952
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.798	0.246	1.044
	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	0.759	0.246	1.005
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.849	0.246	1.095

Table 12-4 Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN (Body-Worn at 1.0 cm)

### **Table 12-5**

Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with Bluetooth (Body-Worn at 1.0 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
	GSM/GPRS 850	0.999	0.273	1.272
	GSM/GPRS 1900	0.447	0.273	0.720
	UMTS 850	0.767	0.273	1.040
	UMTS 1750	0.790	0.273	1.063
Body-Worn	UMTS 1900	0.786	0.273	1.059
	LTE Band 12	0.706	0.273	0.979
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.798	0.273	1.071
	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	0.759	0.273	1.032
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.849	0.273	1.122

Note: Bluetooth SAR was not required to be measured per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06. Estimated SAR results were used in the above table to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion.

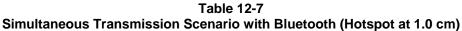
	FCC ID: ZNFX210APM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕒 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		
	1M1711080290-01-R1.ZNF	11/08/17 - 11/18/17	Portable Handset		Page 54 of 64
© 201	© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.				

REV 20.04 M 11/01/2017

### Hotspot SAR Simultaneous Transmission Analysis 12.5

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
	GPRS 850	0.999	0.246	1.245
	GPRS 1900	0.507	0.246	0.753
	UMTS 850	0.767	0.246	1.013
	UMTS 1750	0.930	0.246	1.176
Hotspot SAR	UMTS 1900	0.803	0.246	1.049
SAR	LTE Band 12	0.706	0.246	0.952
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.798	0.246	1.044
	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	0.880	0.246	1.126
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.937	0.246	1.183

Table 12-6 Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN (Hotspot at 1.0 cm)



Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
	GPRS 850	0.999	0.273	1.272
	GPRS 1900	0.507	0.273	0.780
	UMTS 850	0.767	0.273	1.040
	UMTS 1750	0.930	0.273	1.203
Hotspot SAR	UMTS 1900	0.803	0.273	1.076
JAN	LTE Band 12	0.706	0.273	0.979
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.798	0.273	1.071
	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	0.880	0.273	1.153
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.937	0.273	1.210

Note: Bluetooth SAR was not required to be measured per FCC KDB 447498. Estimated SAR results were used in the above table to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion.

	FCC ID: ZNFX210APM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	<b>Approved by:</b> Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	
	1M1711080290-01-R1.ZNF	11/08/17 - 11/18/17	Portable Handset	Page 55 of 64
© 201	7 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.			REV 20.04 M

REV 20.04 M

# 12.6 SPLSR Evaluation and Analysis

Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, when the sum of the standalone transmitters is more than 1.6 W/kg for 1g, the SAR sum to peak locations can be analyzed to determine SAR distribution overlaps. When the SAR peak to location ratio (shown below) for each pair of antennas is

 $\leq$  0.04 for 1g, simultaneous SAR evaluation is not required. The distance between the transmitters was calculated using the following formula.

Distance<sub>Tx1-Tx2</sub> = R<sub>i</sub> = 
$$\sqrt{(x_1 - x_2)^2 + (y_1 - y_2)^2 + (z_1 - z_2)^2}$$
  
SPLS Ratio =  $\frac{(SAR_1 + SAR_2)^{1.5}}{R_i}$ 

# 12.6.1 Left Cheek SPLSR Evaluation and Analysis

Peak SAR L	ocations for	or Head Le	eft Cheek	
Mode/Band	x (mm)	y (mm)	z (mm)	Reported SAR (W/kg)
2.4 GHz WLAN	13.88	327.41	-172.57	1.149
GPRS 850	33.71	272.07	-176.18	0.526
GRPS 1900	45.60	248.21	-169.75	0.472
UMTS 1900	48.42	247.05	-168.90	0.81
UMTS 1750	46.39	252.85	-177.08	0.558
LTE Band 4 (AWS)	47.47	250.55	-176.63	0.58
LTE Band 2 (PCS)	49.18	249.61	-173.59	0.77

Table 12-8

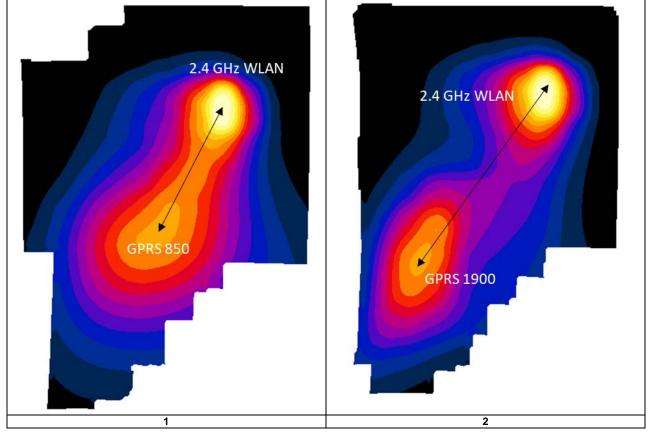
	FCC ID: ZNFX210APM	PCTEST	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕕 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Γ	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dage 56 of 64
	1M1711080290-01-R1.ZNF	11/08/17 - 11/18/17	Portable Handset		Page 56 of 64
© 201	7 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.	•			REV 20.04 M

11/01/2017

		Standalone 1g SAR		Standalone	Peak SAR		
Anten	na Pair		/kg)	SAR Sum	Separation	SPLS Ratio	Plot
		( •• /	~g/	(W/kg)	Distance (mm)		Number
Ant "a"	Ant "b"	а	b	a+b	D <sub>a-b</sub>	(a+b) <sup>1.5</sup> /D <sub>a-b</sub>	
2.4 GHz WLAN	GPRS 850	1.149	0.526	1.675	58.90	0.04	1
2.4 GHz WLAN	GRPS 1900	1.149	0.472	1.621	85.36	0.02	2
2.4 GHz WLAN	UMTS 1750	1.149	0.558	1.707	81.46	0.03	3
2.4 GHz WLAN	UMTS 1900	1.149	0.81	1.959	87.55	0.03	4
2.4 GHz WLAN	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	1.149	0.58	1.729	83.98	0.03	5
2.4 GHz WLAN	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	1.149	0.77	1.919	85.44	0.03	6

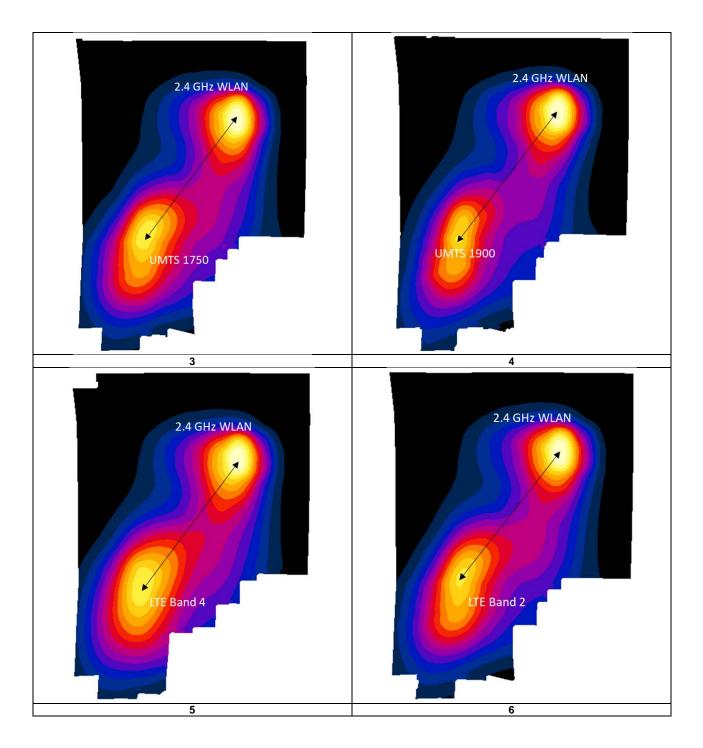
Table 12-9 Left Cheek SAR to Peak Location Separation Ratio Calculations

Table 12-10 Left Cheek SAR to Peak Location Separation Ratio Plots



	FCC ID: ZNFX210APM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕕 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		
	1M1711080290-01-R1.ZNF	11/08/17 - 11/18/17	Portable Handset		Page 57 of 64
© 201	7 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.				REV 20.04 M

11/01/2017



# 12.7 Simultaneous Transmission Conclusion

The above numerical summed SAR results and SPLSR analysis are sufficient to determine that simultaneous transmission cases will not exceed the SAR limit and therefore no measured volumetric simultaneous SAR summation is required per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 and IEEE 1528- 2013 Section 6.3.4.1.2.

FCC ID: ZNFX2	10APM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕕 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:		Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Daga 59 of 64
1M1711080290-	01-R1.ZNF	11/08/17 - 11/18/17	Portable Handset		Page 58 of 64
© 2017 PCTEST Enginee	ing Laboratory, Inc		·		REV 20.04 M

### SAR MEASUREMENT VARIABILITY 13

#### 13.1 Measurement Variability

Per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04, SAR measurement variability was assessed for each frequency band, which was determined by the SAR probe calibration point and tissue-equivalent medium used for the device measurements. When both head and body tissue-equivalent media were required for SAR measurements in a frequency band, the variability measurement procedures were applied to the tissue medium with the highest measured SAR, using the highest measured SAR configuration for that tissue-equivalent medium. These additional measurements were repeated after the completion of all measurements requiring the same head or body tissue-equivalent medium in a frequency band. The test device was returned to ambient conditions (normal room temperature) with the battery fully charged before it was re-mounted on the device holder for the repeated measurement(s) to minimize any unexpected variations in the repeated results.

SAR Measurement Variability was assessed using the following procedures for each frequency band:

- 1) When the original highest measured SAR is  $\geq 0.80$  W/kg, the measurement was repeated once.
- 2) A second repeated measurement was preformed only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements was > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement was  $\geq$  1.45 W/kg (~ 10% from the 1g SAR limit).
- A third repeated measurement was performed only if the original, first or second repeated measurement was  $\geq$  1.5 W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20.
- 4) Repeated measurements are not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg

			Hea	d SAR Measur	emen	t Varia	ability	Resul	ts					
				HEAD \	ARIABIL	ITY RESU	JLTS							
Band	Id FREQUENCY Mode/Band		Service S	Side	Test Position	Data Rate (Mbps)	Measured SAR (1g)	1st Repeated SAR (1g)	Ratio	2nd Repeated SAR (1g)	Ratio	3rd Repeated SAR (1g)	Ratio	
	MHz	Ch.					( 17)	(W/kg)	(W/kg)		(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
2450	2462.00	11	802.11b, 22 MHz Bandwidth	DSSS	Left	Cheek	1	1.030	1.040	1.01	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
			ISI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMI Spatial Peak ntrolled Exposure/General Popula						Hea 1.6 W/kg averaged ov	(mW/g)				

Table 13-1

**Table 13-2 Body SAR Measurement Variability Results** 

				BODY V	ARIABIL	.ITY RE	SULTS	;						
Band	FREQUE	NCY	Mode	Service	# of Time Slots	Side	Spacing	Measured SAR (1g)	1st Repeated SAR (1g)	Ratio	2nd Repeated SAR (1g)	Ratio	3rd Repeated SAR (1g)	Ratio
	MHz	Ch.						(W/kg)	(W/kg)		(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
835	836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	2	back	10 mm	0.980	0.864	1.13	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
1750	1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	N/A	front	10 mm	0.909	0.879	1.03	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
1900	1900.00	19100	LTE Band 2 (PCS), 20 MHz Bandwidth	QPSK, 1 RB, 50 RB Offset	N/A	front	10 mm	0.895	0.852	1.05	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT									Во	dy			
	Spatial Peak				1.6 W/kg (mW/g)									
		U	ncontrolled Exposure/General Pop	oulation			averaged over 1 gram							

#### 13.2 Measurement Uncertainty

The measured SAR was <1.5 W/kgfor all frequency bands. Therefore, per KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04, the extended measurement uncertainty analysis per IEEE 1528-2013 was not required.

	FCC ID: ZNFX210APM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕒 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 59 of 64
	1M1711080290-01-R1.ZNF	11/08/17 - 11/18/17	Portable Handset		Fage 59 01 04
© 201	7 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.				REV 20.04 M

REV 20.04 M 11/01/2017

# 14 EQUIPMENT LIST

Manufacturer	Model	Description	Cal Date	Cal Interval	Cal Due	Serial Numbe
Agilent	E8257D	(250kHz-20GHz) Signal Generator	3/22/2017	Annual	3/22/2018	MY45470194
Agilent	8594A	(9kHz-2.9GHz) Spectrum Analyzer	N/A	N/A	N/A	3051A00187
Agilent	E4438C	ESG Vector Signal Generator	3/24/2017	Biennial	3/24/2019	MY42082385
Agilent	E4432B	ESG-D Series Signal Generator	3/24/2017	Annual	3/24/2018	US40053896
Agilent	N9020A	MXA Signal Analyzer	12/28/2016	Annual	12/28/2017	US46470561
Agilent	N5182A	MXG Vector Signal Generator	2/28/2017	N/A	2/28/2018	MY47420800
Agilent	8753ES	S-Parameter Network Analyzer	9/14/2017	Annual	9/14/2018	US39170118
Agilent	8753ES	S-Parameter Vector Network Analyzer	8/17/2017	Annual	8/17/2018	MY40003841
Agilent	E5515C	Wireless Communications Test Set	12/12/2016	Annual	12/12/2017	GB44400860
Agilent	E5515C	Wireless Communications Test Set	1/8/2015	Triennial	1/8/2018	GB43163447
Agilent	N4010A	Wireless Connectivity Test Set	CBT	N/A	CBT	GB46170464
Agilent	N4010A	Wireless Connectivity Test Set	CBT	N/A	CBT	GB44450273
Amplifier Research	15S1G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	433971
Amplifier Research	15S1G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	433972
Anritsu	ML2496A	Power Meter	3/28/2017	Annual	3/28/2018	1351001
Anritsu	ML2495A	Power Meter	10/22/2017	Annual	10/22/2018	941001
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	2/10/2017	Annual	2/10/2018	1339018
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	2/10/2017	Annual	2/10/2018	1207364
Anritsu	MT8820C	Radio Communication Analyzer	12/8/2016	Annual	12/8/2017	6201300731
Anritsu	MT8821C	Radio Communication Analyzer	7/25/2017	Annual	7/25/2018	6201664756
Anritsu	MA24106A	USB Power Sensor	3/20/2017	Annual	3/20/2018	1344555
Anritsu	MA24106A	USB Power Sensor	3/20/2017	Annual	3/20/2018	1349501
COMTECH	AR85729-5/5759B	Solid State Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	M3W1A00-100
COMTech	AR85729-5	Solid State Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	M1S5A00-009
Control Company	4352	Ultra Long Stem Thermometer	3/8/2016	Biennial	3/8/2018	160261694
Keysight	772D	Dual Directional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	MY52180215
MCL	BW-N6W5+	6dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	1139
MiniCircuits	SLP-2400+	Low Pass Filter	CBT	N/A	CBT	R8979500903
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5+	DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5+	DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mini-Circuits	NLP-1200+	Low Pass Filter DC to 1000 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mini-Circuits	NI P-2950+	Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5	Power Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	1226
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5	Power Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	1226
Mitutoyo	CD-6"CSX	Digital Caliper	3/2/2016	Biennial	3/2/2018	13264165
Narda	4014C-6	4 - 8 GHz SMA 6 dB Directional Coupler	CBT	CBT	CBT	N/A
Narda	4772-3	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	CBT	CBT	9406
Narda	BW-S3W2	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	CBT	CBT	120
Pasternack	PE2208-6	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Pasternack	PE2209-10	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Pasternack	NC-100	Torque Wrench	3/8/2017	Annual	3/8/2018	N/A
Rohde & Schwarz	CMU200	Base Station Simulator	12/12/2016	Annual	12/12/2017	833855/0010
Rohde & Schwarz	CMW500	Radio Communication Tester	3/29/2017	Annual	3/29/2018	128633
Rohde & Schwarz	CMW500	Wideband Radio Communication Tester	2/10/2017	Annual	2/10/2018	162125
Seekonk	NC-100	Torque Wrench (8" lb)	8/30/2016	Biennial	8/30/2018	N/A
Seekonk	NC-100	Torque Wrench 5/16", 8" lbs	3/2/2016	Biennial	3/2/2018	N/A
SPEAG	D1750V2	1750 MHz SAR Dipole	5/9/2017	Annual	5/9/2018	1148
SPEAG	D1900V2	1900 MHz SAR Dipole	2/9/2017	Annual	2/9/2018	5d148
SPEAG	D1900V2	1900 MHz SAR Dipole	7/11/2017	Annual	7/11/2018	5d149
SPEAG	D2450V2	2450 MHz SAR Dipole	7/25/2016	Biennial	7/25/2018	981
SPEAG	D750V3	750 MHz Dipole	3/7/2017	Annual	3/7/2018	1054
SPEAG	D750V3	750 MHz SAR Dipole	7/13/2016	Biennial	7/13/2018	1161
SPEAG	D835V2	835 MHz SAR Dipole	1/11/2017	Annual	1/11/2018	4d132
SPEAG	D835V2	835 MHz SAR Dipole	7/11/2017	Annual	7/11/2018	4d132
SPEAG	D835V2 D835V2	835 MHz SAR Dipole	7/13/2016	Biennial	7/13/2018	4d133 4d047
SPEAG	D835V2 DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	2/9/2017	Annual	2/9/2018	1272
SPEAG	DAE4 DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	3/8/2017	Annual	3/8/2018	1272
SPEAG	DAE4 DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	3/8/2017 3/13/2017	Annual	3/8/2018 3/13/2018	1368
JF EAG	DAE4 DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	4/11/2017	Annual	4/11/2018	1415
CDEAC		Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	6/14/2017	Annual Annual	4/11/2018 6/14/2018	1407
SPEAG		Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics				1334
SPEAG	DAE4					13//
SPEAG SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	7/13/2017	Annual	7/13/2018	-
SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG	DAE4 DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	8/9/2017	Annual	8/9/2018	1323
SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG	DAE4 DAE4 DAK-3.5	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics Dielectric Assessment Kit	8/9/2017 5/10/2017	Annual Annual	8/9/2018 5/10/2018	1323 1070
SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG	DAE4 DAE4 DAK-3.5 ES3DV3	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics Dielectric Assessment Kit SAR Probe	8/9/2017 5/10/2017 2/10/2017	Annual Annual Annual	8/9/2018 5/10/2018 2/10/2018	1323 1070 3213
SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG	DAE4 DAE4 DAK-3.5 ES3DV3 ES3DV3	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics Dielectric Assessment Kit SAR Probe SAR Probe	8/9/2017 5/10/2017 2/10/2017 3/14/2017	Annual Annual Annual Annual	8/9/2018 5/10/2018 2/10/2018 3/14/2018	1323 1070 3213 3209
SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG	DAE4 DAE4 DAK-3.5 ES3DV3 ES3DV3 ES3DV3	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics Dielectric Assessment Kit SAR Probe SAR Probe SAR Probe	8/9/2017 5/10/2017 2/10/2017 3/14/2017 3/14/2017	Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual	8/9/2018 5/10/2018 2/10/2018 3/14/2018 3/14/2018	1323 1070 3213 3209 3319
SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG	DAE4 DAE4 DAK-3.5 ES3DV3 ES3DV3 ES3DV3 EX3DV4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics Dielectric Assessment Kit SAR Probe SAR Probe SAR Probe SAR Probe	8/9/2017 5/10/2017 2/10/2017 3/14/2017 3/14/2017 4/18/2017	Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual	8/9/2018 5/10/2018 2/10/2018 3/14/2018 3/14/2018 4/18/2018	1323 1070 3213 3209 3319 7406
SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG	DAE4 DAE4 DAK-3.5 ES3DV3 ES3DV3 ES3DV3	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics Dielectric Assessment Kit SAR Probe SAR Probe SAR Probe	8/9/2017 5/10/2017 2/10/2017 3/14/2017 3/14/2017	Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual	8/9/2018 5/10/2018 2/10/2018 3/14/2018 3/14/2018	1323 1070 3213 3209 3319

Note: CBT (Calibrated Before Testing). Prior to testing, the measurement paths containing a cable, amplifier, attenuator, coupler or filter were connected to a calibrated source (i.e. a signal generator) to determine the losses of the measurement path. The power meter offset was then adjusted to compensate for the measurement system losses. This level offset is stored within the power meter before measurements are made. This calibration verification procedure applies to the system verification and output power measurements. The calibrated reading is then taken directly from the power meter after compensation of the losses for all final power measurements.

	FCC ID: ZNFX210APM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager	
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Dama 00 af 04	
	1M1711080290-01-R1.ZNF	11/08/17 - 11/18/17	Portable Handset	Page 60 of 64	
© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.					

REV 20.04 M 11/01/2017

### 15 **MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTIES**

a	с	d	e=	f	g	h =	i =	k
u	c	u	-		5			ĸ
			f(d,k)			c x f/e	c x g/e	
	Tol.	Prob.		Ci	Ci	1gm	10gms	
Uncertainty Component	(± %)	Dist.	Div.	1gm	10 gms	ui	ui	vi
						(± %)	(± %)	
Measurement System		1						
Probe Calibration	6.55	Ν	1	1.0	1.0	6.6	6.6	x
Axial Isotropy	0.25	Ν	1	0.7	0.7	0.2	0.2	x
Hemishperical Isotropy	1.3	Ν	1	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.9	$\infty$
Boundary Effect	2.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.2	x
Linearity	0.3	Ν	1	1.0	1.0	0.3	0.3	x
System Detection Limits	0.25	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.1	0.1	œ
Readout Electronics	0.3	Ν	1	1.0	1.0	0.3	0.3	x
Response Time	0.8	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.5	0.5	x
Integration Time	2.6	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.5	1.5	x
RF Ambient Conditions - Noise		R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	8
RF Ambient Conditions - Reflections		R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	8
Probe Positioner Mechanical Tolerance	0.4	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.2	0.2	x
Probe Positioning w/ respect to Phantom		R	1.73	1.0	1.0	3.9	3.9	8
Extrapolation, Interpolation & Integration algorithms for Max. SAR Evaluation		R	1.73	1.0	1.0	2.3	2.3	8
Test Sample Related								
Test Sample Positioning	2.7	Ν	1	1.0	1.0	2.7	2.7	35
Device Holder Uncertainty	1.67	Ν	1	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	5
Output Power Variation - SAR drift measurement	5.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	2.9	2.9	x
SAR Scaling		R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	x
Phantom & Tissue Parameters								
Phantom Uncertainty (Shape & Thickness tolerances)	7.6	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	4.4	4.4	8
Liquid Conductivity - measurement uncertainty	4.2	Ν	1	0.78	0.71	3.3	3.0	10
Liquid Permittivity - measurement uncertainty	4.1	N	1	0.23	0.26	1.0	1.1	10
Liquid Conductivity - Temperature Uncertainty	3.4	R	1.73	0.78	0.71	1.5	1.4	x
Liquid Permittivity - Temperature Unceritainty	0.6	R	1.73	0.23	0.26	0.1	0.1	x
Liquid Conductivity - deviation from target values	5.0	R	1.73	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	x
Liquid Permittivity - deviation from target values	5.0	R	1.73	0.60	0.49	1.7	1.4	x
Combined Standard Uncertainty (k=1)		RSS				11.5	11.3	60
Expanded Uncertainty		k=2				23.0	22.6	
(95% CONFIDENCE LEVEL)								

	FCC ID: ZNFX210APM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🔁 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager	
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 61 of 64	
	1M1711080290-01-R1.ZNF	11/08/17 - 11/18/17	Portable Handset			
© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.						

REV 20.04 M

### 16 CONCLUSION

#### 16.1 Measurement Conclusion

The SAR evaluation indicates that the EUT complies with the RF radiation exposure limits of the FCC and Innovation, Science, and Economic Development Canada, with respect to all parameters subject to this test. These measurements were taken to simulate the RF effects of RF exposure under worst-case conditions. Precise laboratory measures were taken to assure repeatability of the tests. The results and statements relate only to the item(s) tested.

Please note that the absorption and distribution of electromagnetic energy in the body are very complex phenomena that depend on the mass, shape, and size of the body, the orientation of the body with respect to the field vectors, and the electrical properties of both the body and the environment. Other variables that may play a substantial role in possible biological effects are those that characterize the environment (e.g. ambient temperature, air velocity, relative humidity, and body insulation) and those that characterize the individual (e.g. age, gender, activity level, debilitation, or disease). Because various factors may interact with one another to vary the specific biological outcome of an exposure to electromagnetic fields, any protection guide should consider maximal amplification of biological effects as a result of field-body interactions, environmental conditions, and physiological variables. [3]

	FCC ID: ZNFX210APM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager		
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Dage 62 of 64		
	1M1711080290-01-R1.ZNF	11/08/17 - 11/18/17	Portable Handset	Page 62 of 64		
© 201	© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.					

11/01/2017

#### 17 REFERENCES

- [1] Federal Communications Commission, ET Docket 93-62, Guidelines for Evaluating the Environmental Effects of Radiofrequency Radiation, Aug. 1996.
- [2] ANSI/IEEE C95.1-2005, American National Standard safety levels with respect to human exposure to radio frequency electromagnetic fields, 3kHz to 300GHz, New York: IEEE, 2006.
- ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992, American National Standard safety levels with respect to human exposure to radio frequency [3] electromagnetic fields, 3kHz to 300GHz, New York: IEEE, Sept. 1992.
- ANSI/IEEE C95.3-2002, IEEE Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic [4] Fields - RF and Microwave, New York: IEEE, December 2002.
- IEEE Standards Coordinating Committee 39 Standards Coordinating Committee 34 IEEE Std. 1528-2013, IEEE [5] Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques.
- [6] NCRP, National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements, Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for RadioFrequency Electromagnetic Fields, NCRP Report No. 86, 1986. Reprinted Feb. 1995.
- T. Schmid, O. Egger, N. Kuster, Automated E-field scanning system for dosimetric assessments, IEEE Transaction on [7] Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44, Jan. 1996, pp. 105-113.
- K. Pokovic, T. Schmid, N. Kuster, Robust setup for precise calibration of E-field probes in tissue simulating liquids at [8] mobile communications frequencies, ICECOM97, Oct. 1997, pp. 1 -124.
- K. Pokovic, T. Schmid, and N. Kuster, E-field Probe with improved isotropy in brain simulating liquids, Proceedings of the [9] ELMAR, Zadar, Croatia, June 23-25, 1996, pp. 172-175.
- [10] Schmid & Partner Engineering AG, Application Note: Data Storage and Evaluation, June 1998, p2.
- [11] V. Hombach, K. Meier, M. Burkhardt, E. Kuhn, N. Kuster, The Dependence of EM Energy Absorption upon Human Modeling at 900 MHz, IEEE Transaction on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44 no. 10, Oct. 1996, pp. 1865-1873.
- [12] N. Kuster and Q. Balzano, Energy absorption mechanism by biological bodies in the near field of dipole antennas above 300MHz, IEEE Transaction on Vehicular Technology, vol. 41, no. 1, Feb. 1992, pp. 17-23.
- [13] G. Hartsgrove, A. Kraszewski, A. Surowiec, Simulated Biological Materials for Electromagnetic Radiation Absorption Studies, University of Ottawa, Bioelectromagnetics, Canada: 1987, pp. 29-36.
- [14] Q. Balzano, O. Garay, T. Manning Jr., Electromagnetic Energy Exposure of Simulated Users of Portable Cellular Telephones, IEEE Transactions on Vehicular Technology, vol. 44, no.3, Aug. 1995.
- [15] W. Gander, Computermathematick, Birkhaeuser, Basel, 1992.
- [16] W.H. Press, S.A. Teukolsky, W.T. Vetterling, and B.P. Flannery, Numerical Recipes in C, The Art of Scientific Computing, Second edition, Cambridge University Press, 1992.
- [17] N. Kuster, R. Kastle, T. Schmid, Dosimetric evaluation of mobile communications equipment with known precision, IEEE Transaction on Communications, vol. E80-B, no. 5, May 1997, pp. 645-652.

	FCC ID: ZNFX210APM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	G	Approved by: Quality Manager	
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 63 of 64	
	1M1711080290-01-R1.ZNF	11/08/17 - 11/18/17	Portable Handset			
© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.						

REV 20.04 M 11/01/2017

- [18] CENELEC CLC/SC111B, European Prestandard (prENV 50166-2), Human Exposure to Electromagnetic Fields Highfrequency: 10kHz-300GHz, Jan. 1995.
- [19] Prof. Dr. Niels Kuster, ETH, Eidgenössische Technische Hoschschule Zürich, Dosimetric Evaluation of the Cellular Phone.
- [20] IEC 62209-1, Measurement procedure for the assessment of specific absorption rate of human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices - Part 1: Devices used next to the ear (Frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz), July 2016.
- [21] Innovation, Science, Economic Development Canada RSS-102 Radio Frequency Exposure Compliance of Radiocommunication Apparatus (All Frequency Bands) Issue 5, March 2015.
- [22] Health Canada Safety Code 6 Limits of Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields in the Frequency Range from 3 kHz - 300 GHz, 2015
- [23] FCC SAR Test Procedures for 2G-3G Devices, Mobile Hotspot and UMPC Devices KDB Publications 941225, D01-D07
- [24] SAR Measurement Guidance for IEEE 802.11 Transmitters, KDB Publication 248227 D01
- [25] FCC SAR Considerations for Handsets with Multiple Transmitters and Antennas, KDB Publications 648474 D03-D04
- [26] FCC SAR Evaluation Considerations for Laptop, Notebook, Netbook and Tablet Computers, FCC KDB Publication 616217 D04
- [27] FCC SAR Measurement and Reporting Requirements for 100MHz 6 GHz, KDB Publications 865664 D01-D02
- [28] FCC General RF Exposure Guidance and SAR Procedures for Dongles, KDB Publication 447498, D01-D02
- [29] Anexo à Resolução No. 533, de 10 de Septembro de 2009.
- [30] IEC 62209-2, Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices - Human models, instrumentation, and procedures - Part 2: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz), Mar. 2010.

	FCC ID: ZNFX210APM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕒 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager	
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 64 of 64	
	1M1711080290-01-R1.ZNF	11/08/17 - 11/18/17	Portable Handset		Fage 04 01 04	
© 201	© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.					

# APPENDIX A: SAR TEST DATA

# DUT: ZNFX210APM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00624

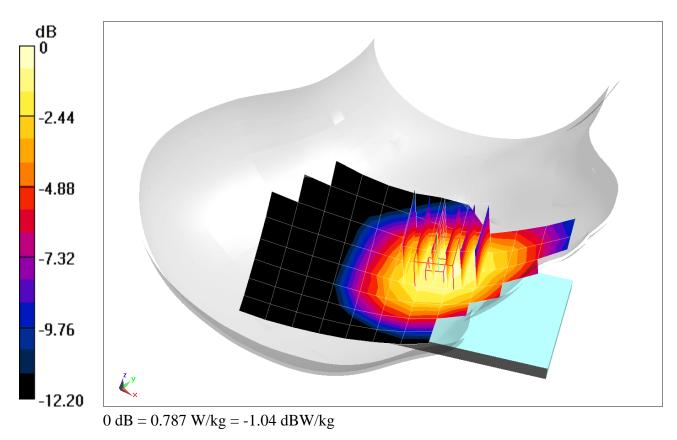
 $\begin{array}{l} \mbox{Communication System: UID 0, GSM GPRS; 2 Tx slots; Frequency: 848.8 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:4.15 \\ \mbox{Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):} \\ f = 848.8 \mbox{MHz; } \sigma = 0.916 \mbox{ S/m; } \epsilon_r = 41.402; \mbox{ } \rho = 1000 \mbox{ kg/m}^3 \\ \mbox{Phantom section: Right Section} \end{array}$ 

Test Date: 11-08-2017; Ambient Temp: 22.9°C; Tissue Temp: 22.2°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(9.97, 9.97, 9.97); Calibrated: 4/18/2017; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/11/2017 Phantom: Right Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1797 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

# Mode: GPRS 850, Right Head, Cheek, High.ch, 2 Tx slots

Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 26.20 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.863 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.669 W/kg



# DUT: ZNFX210APM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00699

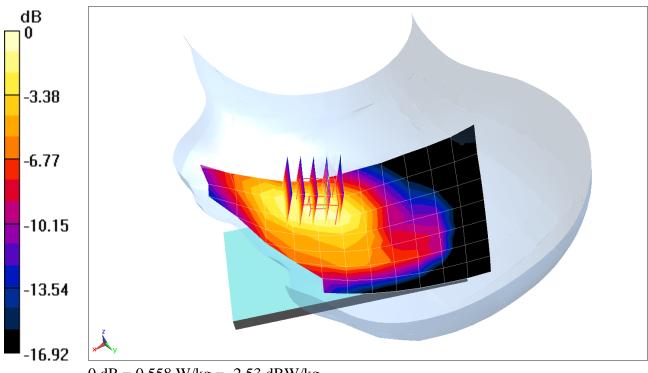
Communication System: UID 0, GSM GPRS; 2 Tx slots; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:4.15 Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used: f = 1880 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.41$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 40.002$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 11-08-2017; Ambient Temp: 21.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3332; ConvF(5.33, 5.33, 5.33); Calibrated: 8/14/2017; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 8/9/2017 Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1686 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

# Mode: GPRS 1900, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch, 2 Tx slots

Area Scan (8x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 19.04 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.751 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.468 W/kg



0 dB = 0.558 W/kg = -2.53 dBW/kg

# DUT: ZNFX210APM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00624

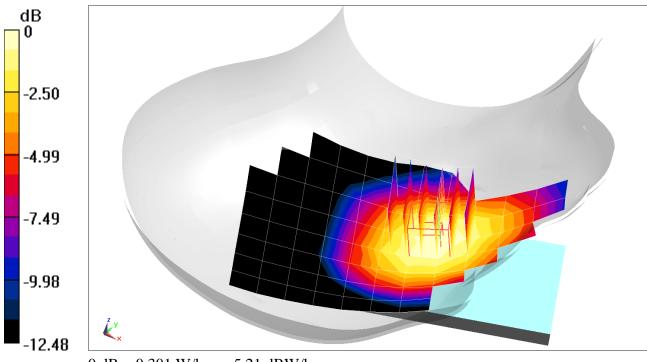
Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 836.6 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.904$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 41.549$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 11-08-2017; Ambient Temp: 22.9°C; Tissue Temp: 22.2°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(9.97, 9.97, 9.97); Calibrated: 4/18/2017; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/11/2017 Phantom: Right Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1797 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

# Mode: UMTS 850, Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch

Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 16.88 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.330 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.256 W/kg



0 dB = 0.301 W/kg = -5.21 dBW/kg

# DUT: ZNFX210APM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00624

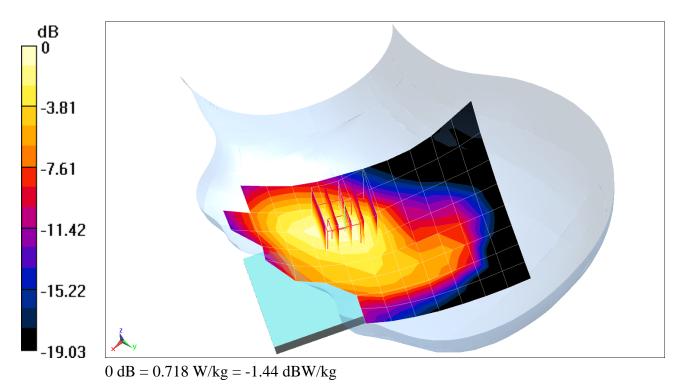
 $\begin{array}{l} \mbox{Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1732.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 \\ \mbox{Medium: 1750 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):} \\ f = 1732.4 \mbox{ MHz; } \sigma = 1.322 \mbox{ S/m; } \epsilon_r = 38.331; \mbox{$\rho = 1000 \mbox{ kg/m}^3$} \\ \mbox{Phantom section: Left Section} \end{array}$ 

Test Date: 11-16-2017; Ambient Temp: 24.4°C; Tissue Temp: 23.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(8.66, 8.66, 8.66); Calibrated: 7/17/2017; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/13/2017 Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 (Right); Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1759 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

# Mode: UMTS 1750, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch

Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 21.16 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.827 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.545 W/kg



# DUT: ZNFX210APM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00699

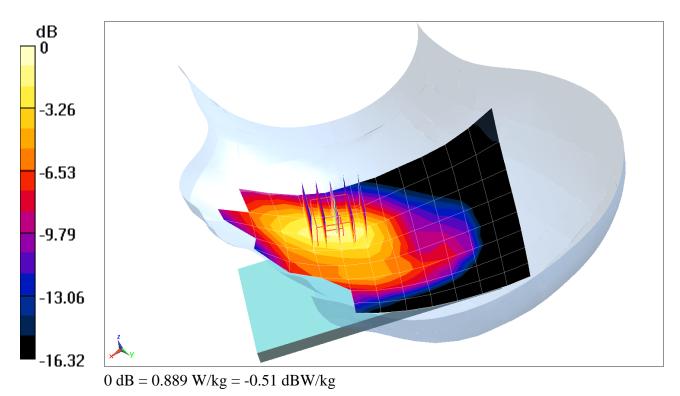
 $\begin{array}{l} \mbox{Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1907.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 } \\ \mbox{Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):} \\ f = 1907.6 \mbox{ MHz; } \sigma = 1.429 \mbox{ S/m; } \epsilon_r = 39.171; \mbox{$\rho = 1000 kg/m^3$} \\ \mbox{Phantom section: Left Section} \end{array}$ 

Test Date: 11-10-2017; Ambient Temp: 23.5°C; Tissue Temp: 21.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3332; ConvF(5.33, 5.33, 5.33); Calibrated: 8/14/2017; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 8/9/2017 Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1686 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

# Mode: UMTS 1900, Left Head, Cheek, High.ch

Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 24.40 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.22 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.758 W/kg



# DUT: ZNFX210APM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00624

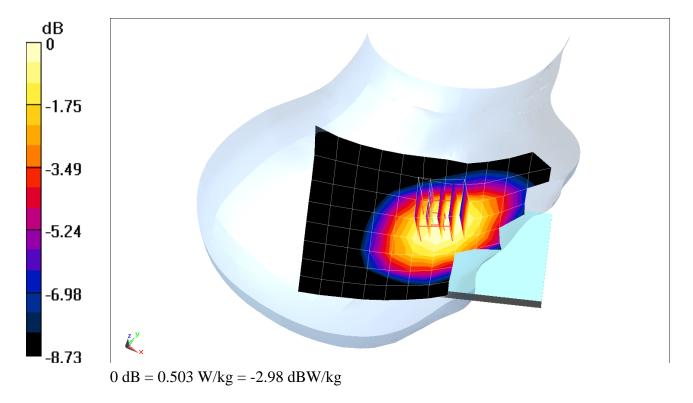
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 12; Frequency: 707.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 750 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 707.5 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.873$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 42.597$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 11-13-2017; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.1°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3332; ConvF(6.81, 6.81, 6.81); Calibrated: 8/14/2017; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 8/9/2017 Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1686 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

# Mode: LTE Band 12, Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch, 10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 25 RB Offset

Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 25.14 V/m; Power Drift = -0.18 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.566 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.459 W/kg



# DUT: ZNFX210APM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00699

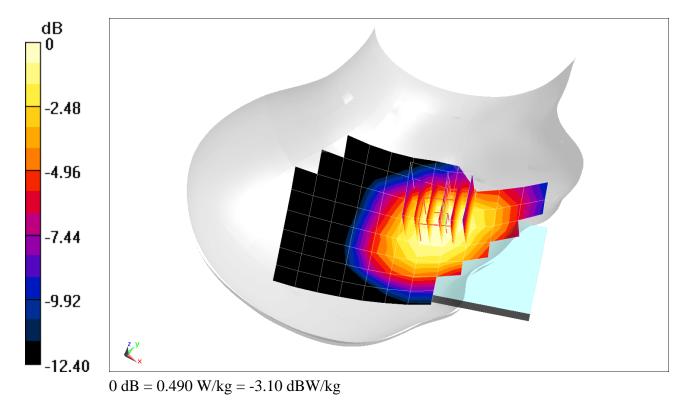
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 5 (Cell.); Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 836.5 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.893$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 40.4$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 11-14-2017; Ambient Temp: 22.4°C; Tissue Temp: 22.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(9.97, 9.97, 9.97); Calibrated: 4/18/2017; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/11/2017 Phantom: Right Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1797 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

# Mode: LTE Band 5 (Cell.), Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch, 10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 25 RB Offset

Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 22.22 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.551 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.418 W/kg



#### DUT: ZNFX210APM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00624

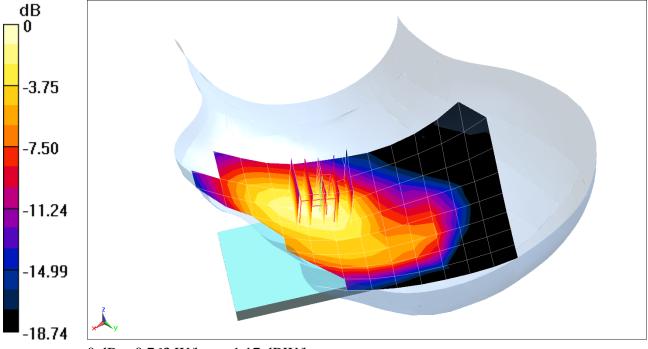
 $\begin{array}{l} \mbox{Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 4 (AWS); Frequency: 1732.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 \\ \mbox{Medium: 1750 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):} \\ f = 1732.5 \mbox{ MHz; } \sigma = 1.322 \mbox{ S/m; } \epsilon_r = 38.331; \mbox{$\rho = 1000 kg/m^3$} \\ \mbox{Phantom section: Left Section} \end{array}$ 

Test Date: 11-16-2017; Ambient Temp: 24.4°C; Tissue Temp: 23.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(8.66, 8.66, 8.66); Calibrated: 7/17/2017; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/13/2017 Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 (Right); Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1759 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

# Mode: LTE Band 4 (AWS), Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch, 20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 99 RB Offset

Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 22.19 V/m; Power Drift = 0.21 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.862 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.572 W/kg



0 dB = 0.763 W/kg = -1.17 dBW/kg

#### DUT: ZNFX210APM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00699

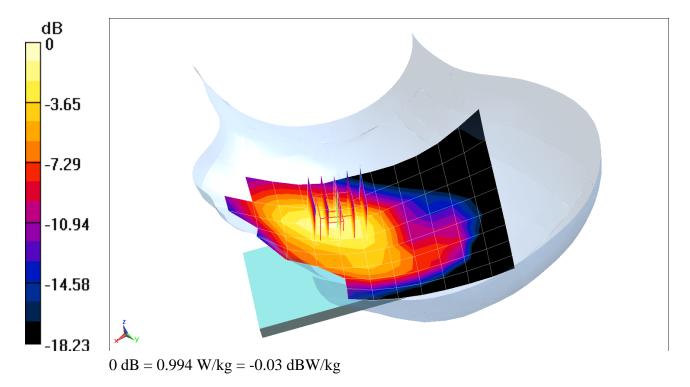
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 2 (PCS); Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 1900 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.436$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 39.675$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 11-15-2017; Ambient Temp: 23.6°C; Tissue Temp: 21.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(8.37, 8.37, 8.37); Calibrated: 7/17/2017; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/13/2017 Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 (Right); Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1759 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

### Mode: LTE Band 2 (PCS), Left Head, Cheek, High.ch, 20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 50 RB Offset

Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 25.21 V/m; Power Drift = -0.10 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.15 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.735 W/kg



#### DUT: ZNFX210APM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00897

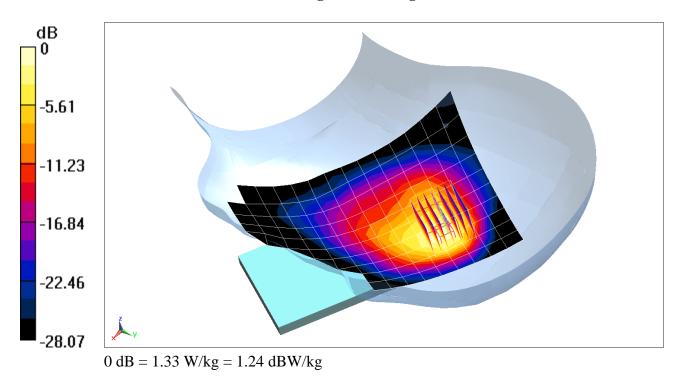
 $\begin{array}{l} \mbox{Communication System: UID 0, IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2462 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 } \\ \mbox{Medium: 2450 - 2600 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):} \\ \mbox{f} = 2462 \mbox{ MHz; } \sigma = 1.867 \mbox{ S/m; } \epsilon_r = 38.973; \mbox{$\rho$} = 1000 \mbox{ kg/m}^3 \\ \mbox{Phantom section: Left Section} \end{array}$ 

Test Date: 11-18-2017; Ambient Temp: 23.0°C; Tissue Temp: 21.9°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3319; ConvF(4.6, 4.6, 4.6); Calibrated: 3/14/2017; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/8/2017 Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1648 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

### Mode: IEEE 802.11b, 22 MHz Bandwidth, Left Head, Cheek, Ch 11, 1 Mbps

Area Scan (11x18x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 14.12 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.40 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 1.04 W/kg



#### DUT: ZNFX210APM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00897

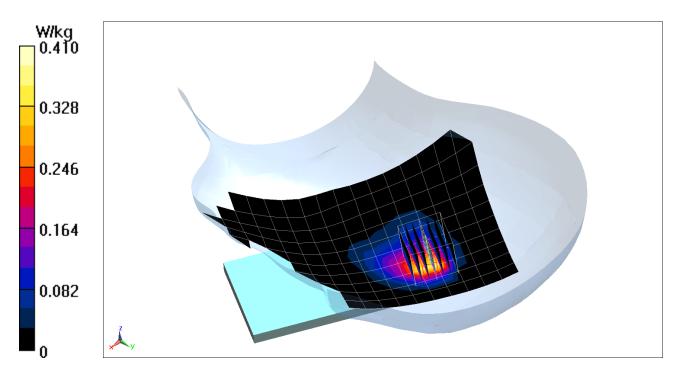
Communication System: UID 0, Bluetooth; Frequency: 2441 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.294 Medium: 2450-2600 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 2441 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.869$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 40.706$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 11-15-2017; Ambient Temp: 22.5°C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3319; ConvF(4.6, 4.6, 4.6); Calibrated: 3/14/2017; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/8/2017 Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1648 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

### Mode: Bluetooth, Left Head, Cheek, Ch 39, 1 Mbps

Area Scan (11x19x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 13.95 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.709 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.313 W/kg



### DUT: ZNFX210APM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00624

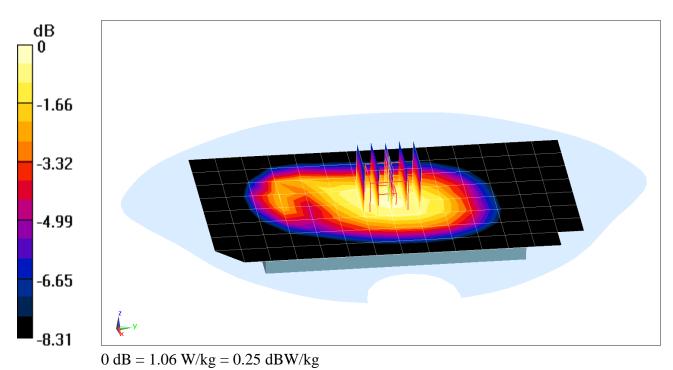
 $\begin{array}{l} \mbox{Communication System: UID 0, GSM GPRS; 2 Tx slots; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:4.15 \\ \mbox{Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):} \\ f = 836.6 \mbox{ MHz; } \sigma = 0.976 \mbox{ S/m; } \epsilon_r = 52.83; \mbox{$\rho = 1000 kg/m^3$} \\ \mbox{Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm} \end{array}$ 

Test Date: 11-15-2017; Ambient Temp: 24.1°C; Tissue Temp: 21.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(6.36, 6.36, 6.36); Calibrated: 3/14/2017; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1415; Calibrated: 3/13/2017 Phantom: SAM Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1800 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

### Mode: GPRS 850, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch, 2 Tx Slots

Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 32.86 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.21 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.980 W/kg



### DUT: ZNFX210APM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00699

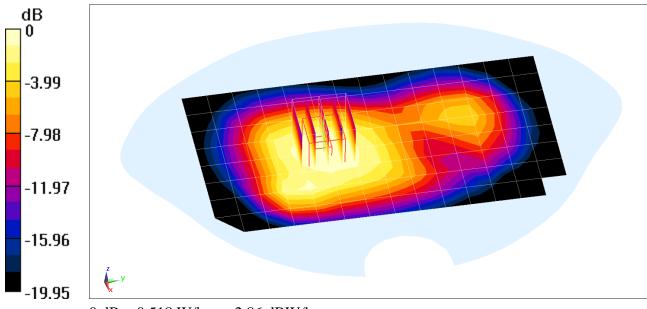
Communication System: UID 0, GSM GPRS; 2 Tx slots; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:4.15 Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used: f = 1880 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.556$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 51.824$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 11-10-2017; Ambient Temp: 23.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.1°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(4.93, 4.93, 4.93); Calibrated: 3/14/2017; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1415; Calibrated: 3/13/2017 Phantom: SAM Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1800 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

### Mode: GPRS 1900, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch, 2 Tx Slots

Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 17.96 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.673 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.443 W/kg



0 dB = 0.518 W/kg = -2.86 dBW/kg

### DUT: ZNFX210APM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00699

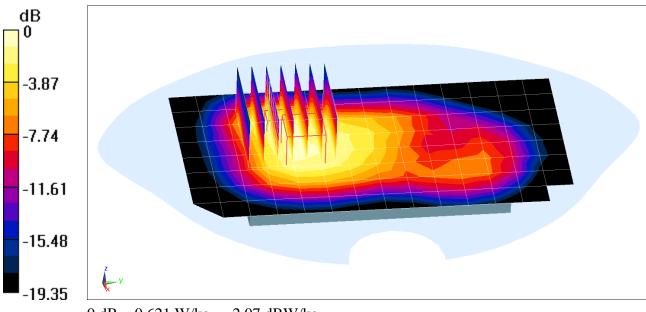
Communication System: UID 0, GSM GPRS; 2 Tx slots; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:4.15 Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used: f = 1880 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.556$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 51.824$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 11-10-2017; Ambient Temp: 23.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.1°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(4.93, 4.93, 4.93); Calibrated: 3/14/2017; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1415; Calibrated: 3/13/2017 Phantom: SAM Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1800 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

### Mode: GPRS 1900, Body SAR, Front side, Mid.ch, 2 Tx Slots

Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Zoom Scan (8x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 19.19 V/m; Power Drift = 0.13 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.907 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.502 W/kg



#### DUT: ZNFX210APM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00624

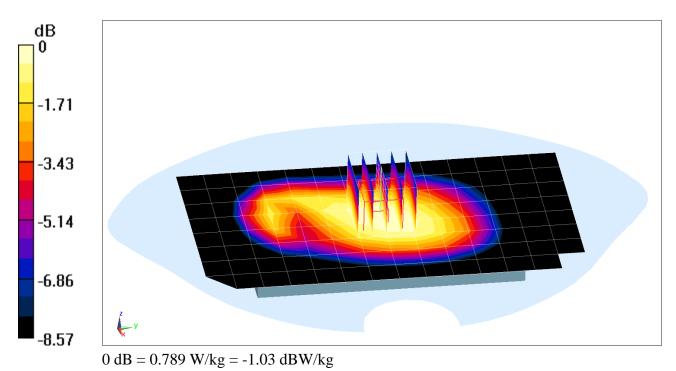
Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: Frequency: 826.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 826.4 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.964$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 52.931$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 11-15-2017; Ambient Temp: 24.1°C; Tissue Temp: 21.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(6.36, 6.36, 6.36); Calibrated: 3/14/2017; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1415; Calibrated: 3/13/2017 Phantom: SAM Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1800 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

### Mode: UMTS 850, Body SAR, Back side, Low.ch

Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Zoom Scan (6x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 28.47 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.896 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.729 W/kg



#### DUT: ZNFX210APM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00699

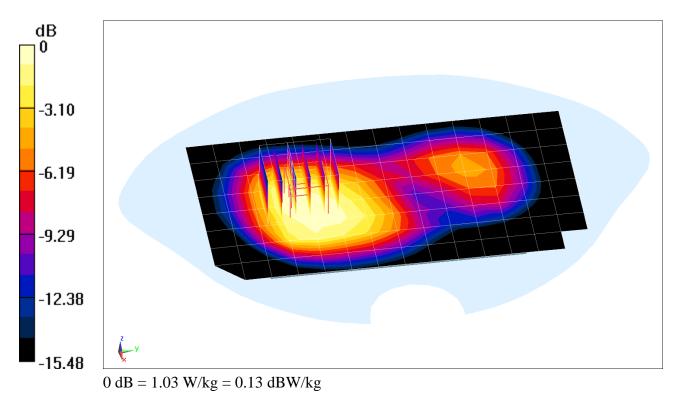
 $\begin{array}{l} \mbox{Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1732.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 \\ \mbox{Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):} \\ f = 1732.4 \mbox{ MHz; } \sigma = 1.463 \mbox{ S/m; } \epsilon_r = 50.973; \mbox{ } \rho = 1000 \mbox{ kg/m}^3 \\ \mbox{Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm} \end{array}$ 

Test Date: 11-15-2017; Ambient Temp: 23.3°C; Tissue Temp: 22.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(8.08, 8.08, 8.08); Calibrated: 4/18/2017; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/11/2017 Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP: 1375 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

### Mode: UMTS 1750, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch

Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Zoom Scan (5x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 23.61 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.20 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.772 W/kg



#### DUT: ZNFX210APM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00699

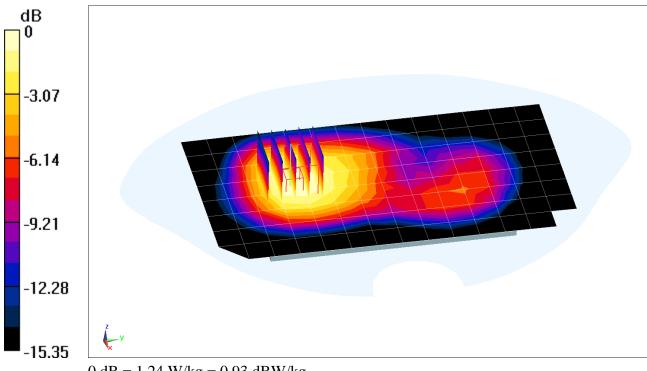
 $\begin{array}{l} \mbox{Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1752.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 \\ \mbox{Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):} \\ f = 1752.6 \mbox{ MHz; } \sigma = 1.486 \mbox{ S/m; } \epsilon_r = 50.906; \mbox{$\rho = 1000 \mbox{ kg/m}^3$} \\ \mbox{Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm} \end{array}$ 

Test Date: 11-15-2017; Ambient Temp: 23.3°C; Tissue Temp: 22.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(8.08, 8.08, 8.08); Calibrated: 4/18/2017; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/11/2017 Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP: 1375 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

### Mode: UMTS 1750, Body SAR, Front side, High.ch

Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 25.65 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.43 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.909 W/kg



0 dB = 1.24 W/kg = 0.93 dBW/kg

#### DUT: ZNFX210APM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00699

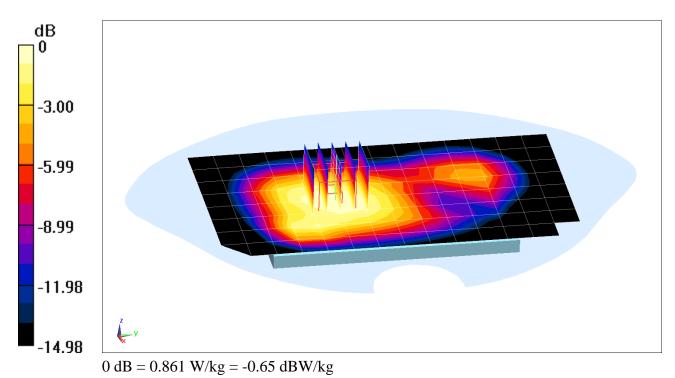
 $\begin{array}{l} \mbox{Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 \\ \mbox{Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:} \\ f = 1880 \mbox{MHz; } \sigma = 1.556 \mbox{ S/m; } \epsilon_r = 51.824; \mbox{$\rho = 1000 \mbox{ kg/m}^3$} \\ \mbox{Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm} \end{array}$ 

Test Date: 11-10-2017; Ambient Temp: 23.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.1°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(4.93, 4.93, 4.93); Calibrated: 3/14/2017; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1415; Calibrated: 3/13/2017 Phantom: SAM Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1800 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

### Mode: UMTS 1900, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch

Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 23.11 V/m; Power Drift = -0.10 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.12 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.739 W/kg



#### DUT: ZNFX210APM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00699

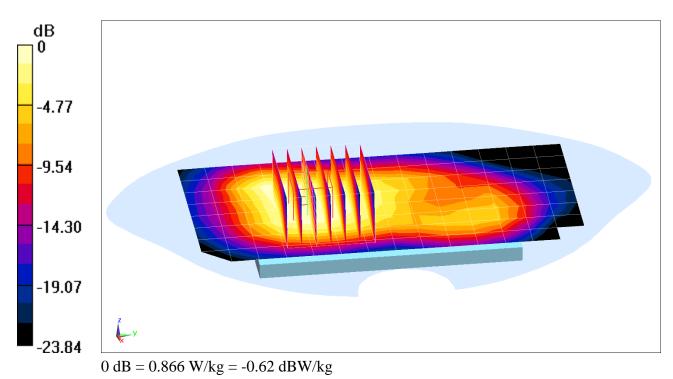
 $\begin{array}{l} \mbox{Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 \\ \mbox{Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:} \\ f = 1880 \mbox{MHz; } \sigma = 1.556 \mbox{ S/m; } \epsilon_r = 51.824; \mbox{$\rho = 1000 \mbox{ kg/m}^3$} \\ \mbox{Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm} \end{array}$ 

Test Date: 11-10-2017; Ambient Temp: 23.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.1°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(4.93, 4.93, 4.93); Calibrated: 3/14/2017; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1415; Calibrated: 3/13/2017 Phantom: SAM Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1800 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

### Mode: UMTS 1900, Body SAR, Front side, Mid.ch

Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Zoom Scan (9x7x7)/Cube 1: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 23.09 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.16 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.755 W/kg



#### DUT: ZNFX210APM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00681

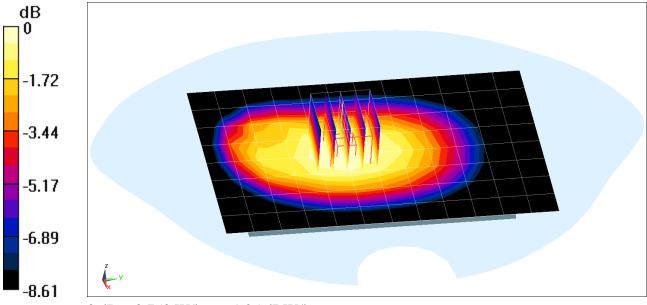
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 12; Frequency: 707.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 707.5 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.933$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 54.734$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 11-09-2017; Ambient Temp: 20.8°C; Tissue Temp: 20.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(6.46, 6.46, 6.46); Calibrated: 9/22/2017; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/14/2017 Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1646 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

### Mode: LTE Band 12, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch, 10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 25 RB Offset

Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 27.83 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.860 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.682 W/kg



0 dB = 0.750 W/kg = -1.25 dBW/kg

#### DUT: ZNFX210APM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00624

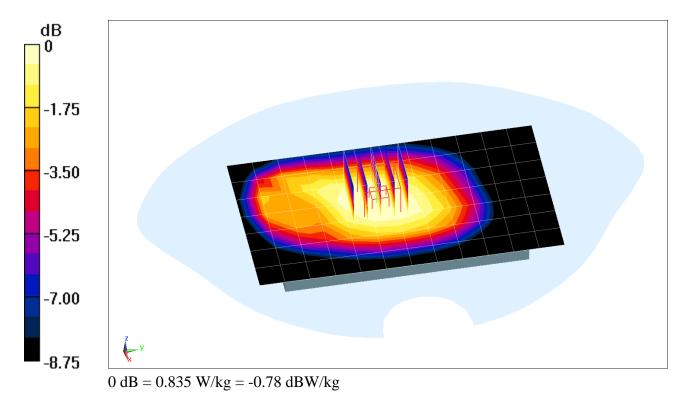
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 5; Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 836.5 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.002$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 54.223$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 11-14-2017; Ambient Temp: 23.1°C; Tissue Temp: 21.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3332; ConvF(6.47, 6.47, 6.47); Calibrated: 8/14/2017; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 8/9/2017 Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1686 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

### Mode: LTE Band 5 (Cell.), Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch, 10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 25 RB Offset

Area Scan (8x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 28.79 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.943 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.766 W/kg



#### DUT: ZNFX210APM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00699

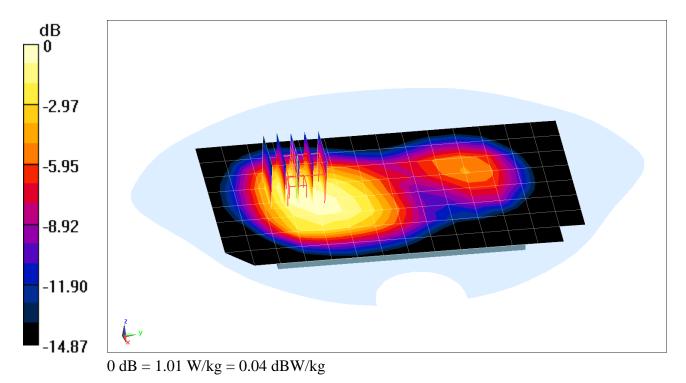
 $\begin{array}{l} \mbox{Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 4 (AWS); Frequency: 1732.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 \\ \mbox{Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):} \\ f = 1732.5 \mbox{ MHz; } \sigma = 1.463 \mbox{ S/m; } \epsilon_r = 50.972; \mbox{ } \rho = 1000 \mbox{ kg/m}^3 \\ \mbox{Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm} \end{array}$ 

Test Date: 11-15-2017; Ambient Temp: 23.3°C; Tissue Temp: 22.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(8.08, 8.08, 8.08); Calibrated: 4/18/2017; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/11/2017 Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP: 1375 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

### Mode: LTE Band 4 (AWS), Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch, 20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 99 RB Offset

Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 23.41 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.19 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.749 W/kg



#### DUT: ZNFX210APM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00699

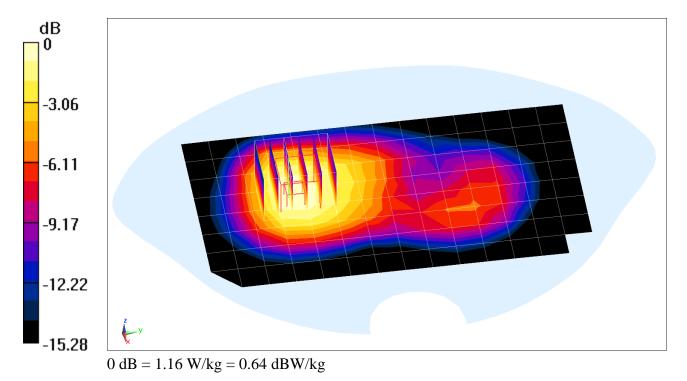
 $\begin{array}{l} \mbox{Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 4 (AWS); Frequency: 1732.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 \\ \mbox{Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):} \\ f = 1732.5 \mbox{ MHz; } \sigma = 1.463 \mbox{ S/m; } \epsilon_r = 50.972; \mbox{ } \rho = 1000 \mbox{ kg/m}^3 \\ \mbox{Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm} \end{array}$ 

Test Date: 11-15-2017; Ambient Temp: 23.3°C; Tissue Temp: 22.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(8.08, 8.08, 8.08); Calibrated: 4/18/2017; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/11/2017 Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP: 1375 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

### Mode: LTE Band 4 (AWS), Body SAR, Front side, Mid.ch, 20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 99 RB Offset

Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Zoom Scan (5x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 24.73 V/m; Power Drift = 0.14 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.34 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.868 W/kg



#### DUT: ZNFX210APM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00681

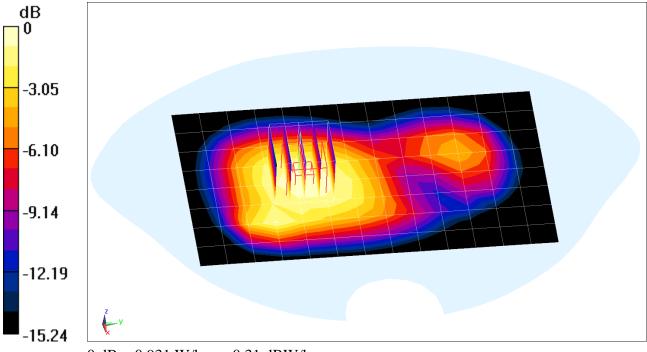
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 2 (PCS); Frequency: 1860 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 1860 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.528$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 53.109$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 11-13-2017; Ambient Temp: 21.0°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(4.93, 4.93, 4.93); Calibrated: 3/14/2017; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1415; Calibrated: 3/13/2017 Phantom: SAM Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1800 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

### Mode: LTE Band 2 (PCS), Body SAR, Back side, Low.ch, 20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 50 RB Offset

Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 23.87 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.22 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.816 W/kg



0 dB = 0.931 W/kg = -0.31 dBW/kg

#### DUT: ZNFX210APM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00681

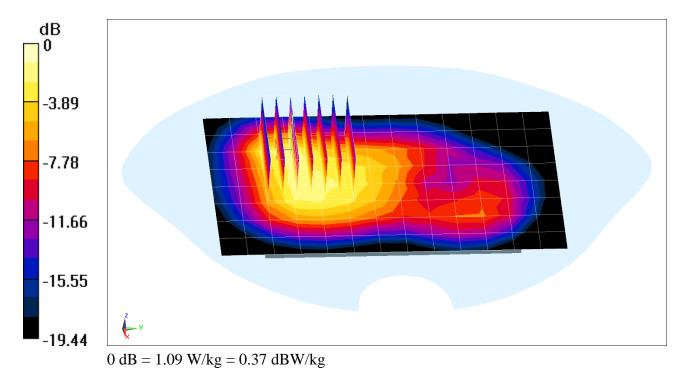
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 2 (PCS); Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 1900 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.575$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 52.983$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 11-13-2017; Ambient Temp: 21.0°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(4.93, 4.93, 4.93); Calibrated: 3/14/2017; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1415; Calibrated: 3/13/2017 Phantom: SAM Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1800 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

### Mode: LTE Band 2 (PCS), Body SAR, Front side, High.ch, 20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 50 RB Offset

Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Zoom Scan (8x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 25.45 V/m; Power Drift = -0.10 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.64 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.895 W/kg



### DUT: ZNFX210APM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00889

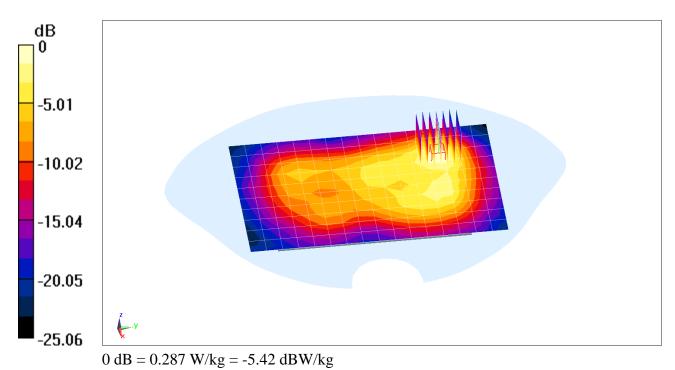
Communication System: UID 0, 802.11b; Frequency: 2462 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 2462 MHz;  $\sigma = 2.047$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 51.434$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 11-09-2017; Ambient Temp: 22.6°C; Tissue Temp: 22.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(4.53, 4.53, 4.53); Calibrated: 2/10/2017; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/9/2017 Phantom: SAM Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1758 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

### Mode: IEEE 802.11b, 22 MHz Bandwidth, Body SAR, Ch 11, 1 Mbps, Back Side

Area Scan (11x17x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 11.23 V/m; Power Drift = -0.12 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.488 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.223 W/kg



### APPENDIX B: SYSTEM VERIFICATION

### DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: 1161

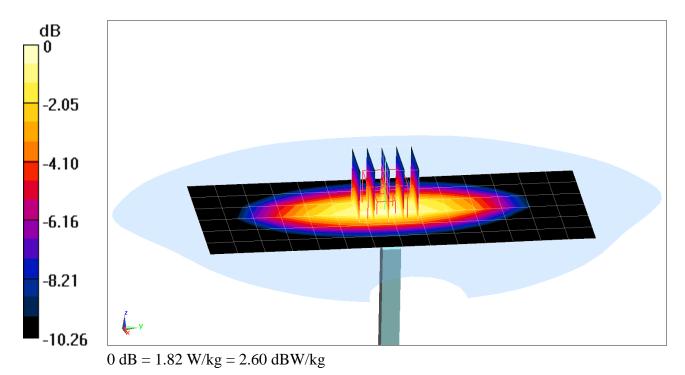
 $\begin{array}{l} \mbox{Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 \\ \mbox{Medium: 750 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):} \\ f = 750 \mbox{ MHz; } \sigma = 0.887 \mbox{ S/m; } \epsilon_r = 42.46; \mbox{ } \rho = 1000 \mbox{ kg/m}^3 \\ \mbox{Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm} \end{array}$ 

Test Date: 11-13-2017; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.1°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3332; ConvF(6.81, 6.81, 6.81); Calibrated: 8/14/2017; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 8/9/2017 Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1686 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

### 750 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

Area Scan (7x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mmZoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mmPeak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.26 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 1.56 W/kg Deviation(1 g) = -4.53%



#### DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d133

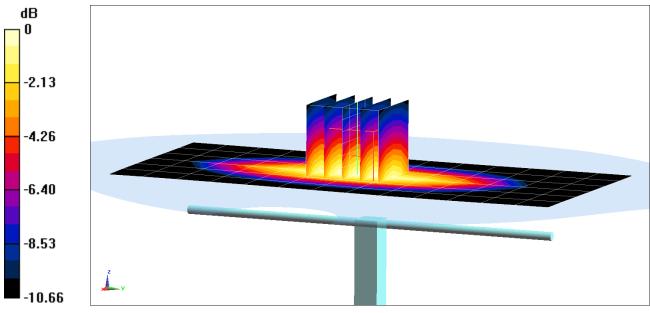
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.903$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 41.568$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 11-08-2017; Ambient Temp: 22.9°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(9.97, 9.97, 9.97); Calibrated: 4/18/2017; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/11/2017 Phantom: SAM Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:7535 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

### 835 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mmZoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mmPeak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.91 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 1.95 W/kg Deviation(1 g) = 2.42%



0 dB = 2.60 W/kg = 4.15 dBW/kg

#### DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d132

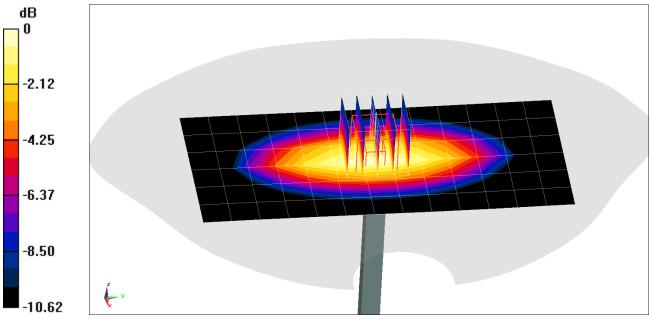
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.891$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 40.419$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 11-14-2017; Ambient Temp: 22.4°C; Tissue Temp: 22.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(9.97, 9.97, 9.97); Calibrated: 4/18/2017; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/11/2017 Phantom: Right Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1797 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

### 835 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mmZoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mmPeak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.86 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 1.91 W/kg Deviation(1 g) = 0.32%



0 dB = 2.55 W/kg = 4.07 dBW/kg

### DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: 1148

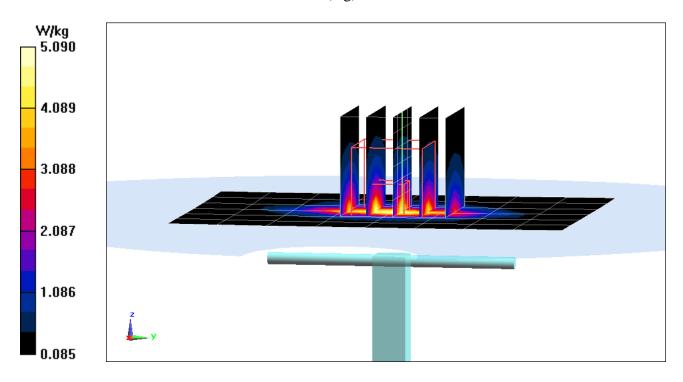
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 1750 Head Medium parameters used: f = 1750 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.339$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 38.258$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 11-16-2017; Ambient Temp: 24.4°C; Tissue Temp: 23.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(8.66, 8.66, 8.66); Calibrated: 7/17/2017; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/13/2017 Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 (Right); Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1759 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

### 1750 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.09 W/kgSAR(1 g) = 3.36 W/kgDeviation(1 g) = -7.69%



#### DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d149

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

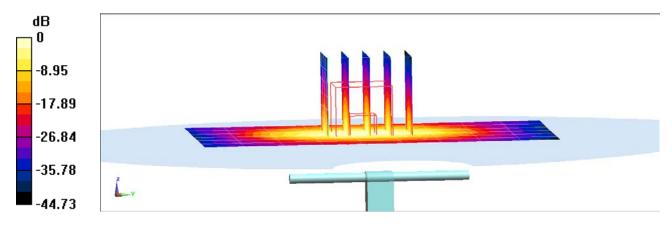
> $f = 1900 \text{ MHz}; \sigma = 1.431 \text{ S/m}; \epsilon_r = 39.928; \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 11-08-2017; Ambient Temp: 21.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3332; ConvF(5.33, 5.33, 5.33); Calibrated: 8/14/2017; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 8/9/2017 Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1686 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

#### 1900 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Area Scan (7x10x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mmZoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mmPeak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.66 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 4.22 W/kg Deviation(1 g) = 6.57%



#### 0 dB = 4.48 W/kg = 6.51 dBW/kg

### DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d148

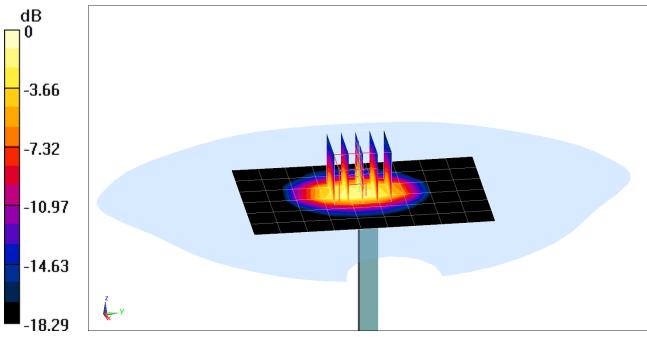
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 1900 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.421$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 39.204$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 11-10-2017; Ambient Temp: 23.5°C; Tissue Temp: 21.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3332; ConvF(5.33, 5.33, 5.33); Calibrated: 8/14/2017; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 8/9/2017 Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1686 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

### 1900 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Area Scan (7x10x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mmZoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mmPeak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.38 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 4.00 W/kg Deviation(1 g) = -0.50%



0 dB = 5.11 W/kg = 7.08 dBW/kg

### DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d148

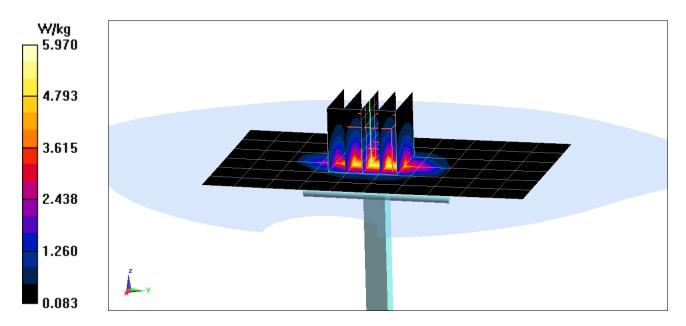
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 1900 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.436$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 39.675$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 11-15-2017; Ambient Temp: 23.6°C; Tissue Temp: 21.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(8.37, 8.37, 8.37); Calibrated: 7/17/2017; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/13/2017 Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 (Right); Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1759 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

### 1900 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Area Scan (7x11x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mmZoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mmPeak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.07 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 3.84 W/kg Deviation(1 g) = -4.48%



#### DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 981

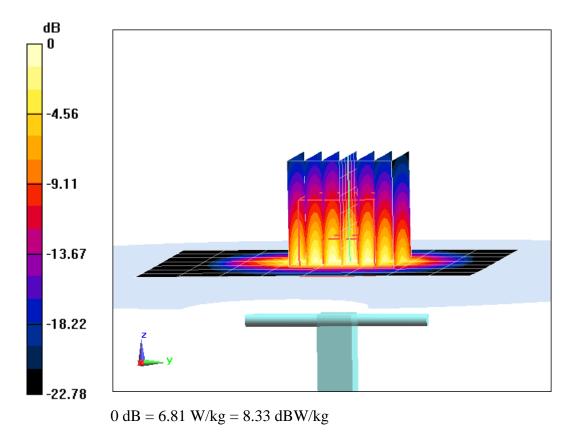
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 2450 Head Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.881$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 40.678$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 11-15-2017; Ambient Temp: 22.5°C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3319; ConvF(4.6, 4.6, 4.6); Calibrated: 3/14/2017; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/8/2017 Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1648 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

### 2450 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mmZoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mmPeak SAR (extrapolated) = 10.8 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 5.19 W/kg Deviation(1 g) = -1.70%



#### DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 981

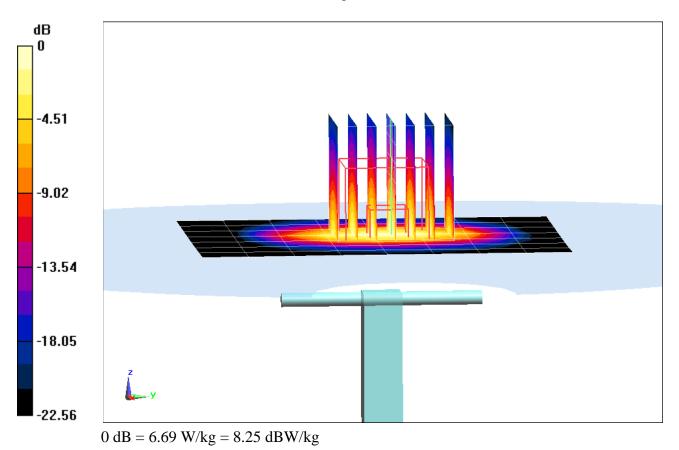
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 2450 - 2600 Head E Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.853$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 39.019$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 11-18-2017; Ambient Temp: 23.0°C; Tissue Temp: 21.9°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3319; ConvF(4.6, 4.6, 4.6); Calibrated: 3/14/2017; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/8/2017 Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1648 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

### 2450 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mmZoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mmPeak SAR (extrapolated) = 10.6 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 5.08 W/kg Deviation(1 g) = -3.79%



### DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: 1054

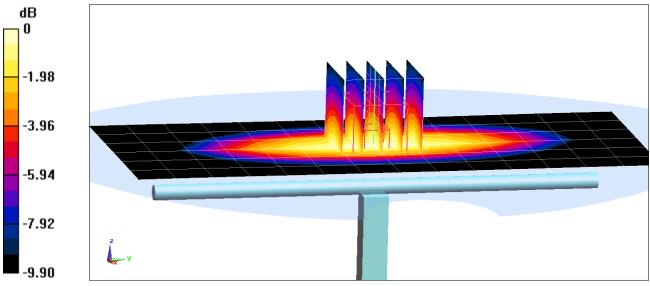
 $\begin{array}{l} \mbox{Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 \\ \mbox{Medium: 750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):} \\ f = 750 \mbox{ MHz; } \sigma = 0.948 \mbox{ S/m; } \epsilon_r = 54.63; \mbox{ } \rho = 1000 \mbox{ kg/m}^3 \\ \mbox{Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm} \end{array}$ 

Test Date: 11-09-2017; Ambient Temp: 20.8°C; Tissue Temp: 20.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(6.46, 6.46, 6.46); Calibrated: 9/22/2017; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/14/2017 Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1646 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

### 750 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

Area Scan (7x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mmZoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mmPeak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.54 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 1.74 W/kg Deviation(1 g) = 1.05%



0 dB = 2.03 W/kg = 3.07 dBW/kg

#### DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d047

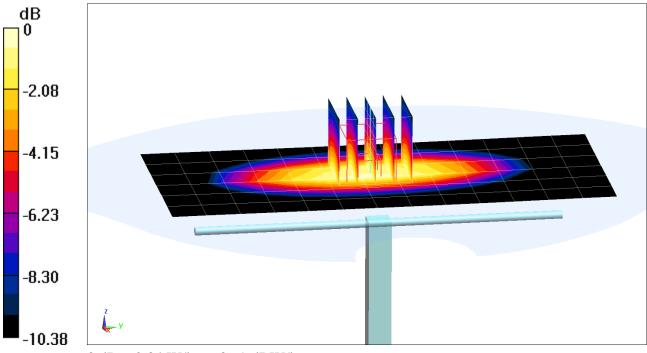
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.001$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 54.237$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 11-14-2017; Ambient Temp: 23.1°C; Tissue Temp: 21.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3332; ConvF(6.47, 6.47, 6.47); Calibrated: 8/14/2017; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 8/9/2017 Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1686 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

### 835 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mmZoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mmPeak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.92 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 2.02 W/kg Deviation(1 g) = 5.54%



0 dB = 2.34 W/kg = 3.69 dBW/kg

#### DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d133

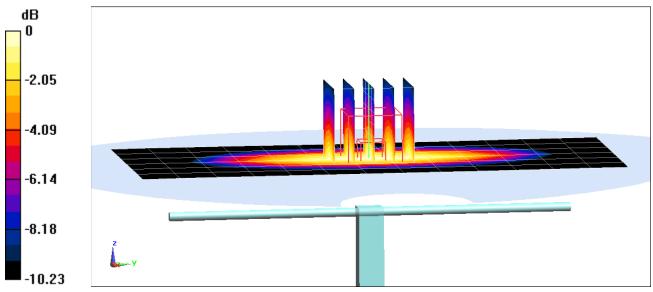
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.974$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 52.846$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 11-15-2017; Ambient Temp: 24.1°C; Tissue Temp: 21.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(6.36, 6.36, 6.36); Calibrated: 3/14/2017; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1415; Calibrated: 3/13/2017 Phantom: SAM Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1800 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

### 835 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mmZoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mmPeak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.82 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 1.96 W/kg Deviation(1 g) = 4.14%



0 dB = 2.26 W/kg = 3.54 dBW/kg

### DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: 1148

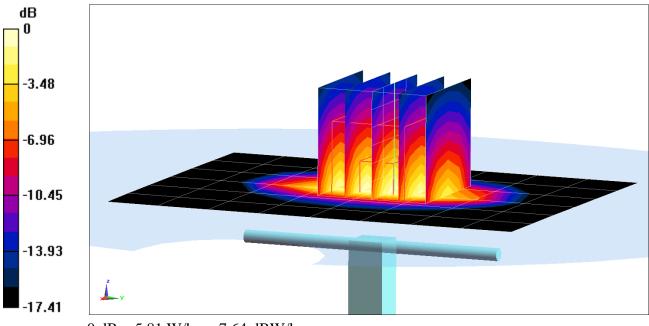
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used: f = 1750 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.483$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 50.918$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 11-15-2017; Ambient Temp: 23.3°C; Tissue Temp: 22.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(8.08, 8.08, 8.08); Calibrated: 4/18/2017; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/11/2017 Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP: 1375 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

### 1750 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mmZoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mmPeak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.93 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 3.82 W/kg Deviation(1 g) = 3.24%



#### DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: 1148

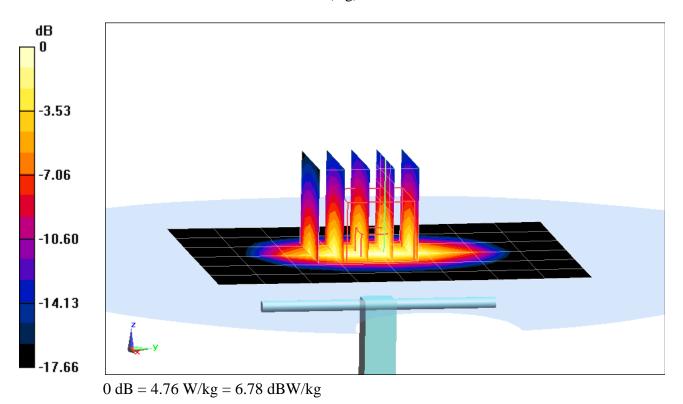
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used: f = 1750 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.491$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 51.141$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 11-18-2017; Ambient Temp: 22.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.4°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(5.13, 5.13, 5.13); Calibrated: 3/14/2017; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1415; Calibrated: 3/13/2017 Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1692 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

### 1750 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.76 W/kgSAR(1 g) = 3.86 W/kgDeviation(1 g) = 4.32%



B14

#### DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d148

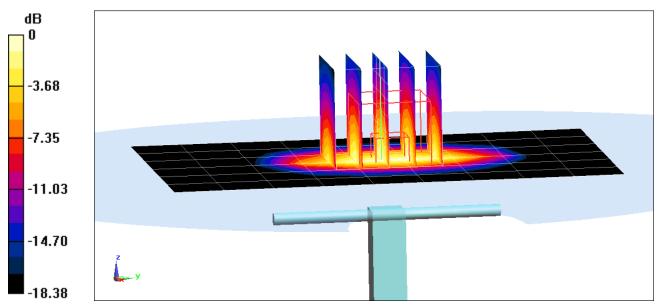
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 1900 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.579$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 51.777$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 11-10-2017; Ambient Temp: 23.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.1°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(4.93, 4.93, 4.93); Calibrated: 3/14/2017; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1415; Calibrated: 3/13/2017 Phantom: SAM Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1800 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

### 1900 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Area Scan (7x10x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mmZoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mmPeak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.27 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 4.07 W/kg Deviation(1 g) = -0.49%



0 dB = 5.10 W/kg = 7.08 dBW/kg

#### DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d148

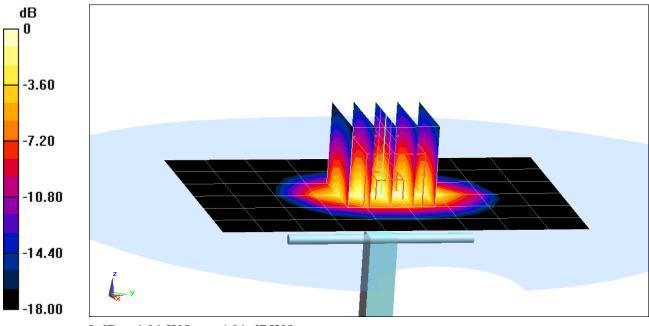
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 1900 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.575$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 52.983$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 11-13-2017; Ambient Temp: 21.0°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(4.93, 4.93, 4.93); Calibrated: 3/14/2017; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1415; Calibrated: 3/13/2017 Phantom: SAM Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1800 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

### 1900 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Area Scan (7x10x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mmZoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mmPeak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.94 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 3.89 W/kg Deviation(1 g) = -4.89%



0 dB = 4.91 W/kg = 6.91 dBW/kg

## PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

#### DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d148

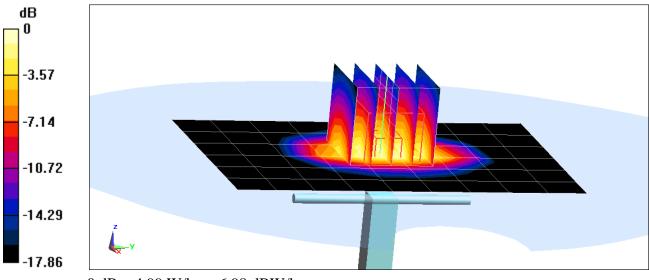
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 1900 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.581$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 53.405$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 11-15-2017; Ambient Temp: 21.0°C; Tissue Temp: 21.9°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(4.93, 4.93, 4.93); Calibrated: 3/14/2017; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1415; Calibrated: 3/13/2017 Phantom: SAM Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1800 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

#### 1900 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Area Scan (7x10x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mmZoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mmPeak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.02 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 3.96 W/kg Deviation(1 g) = -3.18%



0 dB = 4.99 W/kg = 6.98 dBW/kg

## PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

#### DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 981

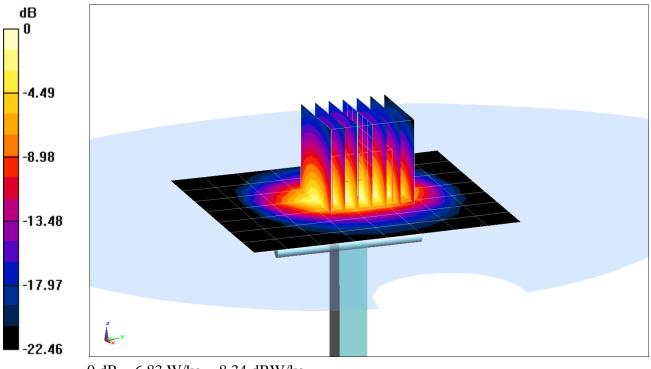
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz;  $\sigma = 2.03$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 51.483$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 11-09-2017; Ambient Temp: 22.6°C; Tissue Temp: 22.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(4.53, 4.53, 4.53); Calibrated: 2/10/2017; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/9/2017 Phantom: SAM Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1758 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

#### 2450 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mmZoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mmPeak SAR (extrapolated) = 10.8 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 5.17 W/kg Deviation(1 g) = 1.77%



0 dB = 6.83 W/kg = 8.34 dBW/kg

## APPENDIX C: PROBE CALIBRATION

#### **Calibration Laboratory of** Schmid & Partner **Engineering AG** Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Client	PC Test
--------	---------

Certificate	No: ES	3-3332	2 Aug	17	

## CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object
--------

ES3DV3 - SN:3332

Calibration procedure(s)

QA CAL-01.v9, QA CAL-23.v5, QA CAL-25.v6 Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes

Calibration date:

August 14, 2017

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02525)	Apr-18
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: S5277 (20x)	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528)	Apr-18
Reference Probe ES3DV2	SN: 3013	31-Dec-16 (No. ES3-3013_Dec16)	Dec-17
DAE4	SN: 660	7-Dec-16 (No. DAE4-660_Dec16)	Dec-17
Secondary Standards	ID	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter E4419B	SN: GB41293874	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16)	In house check: Jun-18
Power sensor E4412A	SN: MY41498087	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16)	In house check: Jun-18
Power sensor E4412A	SN: 000110210	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16)	In house check: Jun-18
RF generator HP 8648C	SN: US3642U01700	04-Aug-99 (in house check Jun-16)	In house check: Jun-18
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-17

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Jeton Kastrati	Laboratory Technician	GAILA
Approved by:	Kalja Pokovic	Technical Manager	
	이 같은 것 같은 것 같은 것 같은 것은 것 같은 것 같은 것 같은 것		Acto 45
		1. Allow Conditions and an end of the data	Issued: August 16, 2017
This calibration certificat	e shall not be reproduced except in fu	ill without written approval of the lat	boratory.



S С S

Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst Service suisse d'étalonnage Servizio svizzero di taratura

Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

8/27/17

#### Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG

Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst

- C Service suisse d'étalonnage
- S Servizio svizzero di taratura
- Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:	
TSL	tissue simulating liquid
NORMx,y,z	sensitivity in free space
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORMx,y,z
DCP	diode compression point
CF	crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal
A, B, C, D	modulation dependent linearization parameters
Polarization φ	φ rotation around probe axis
Polarization 9	9 rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center),
	i.e., $\vartheta = 0$ is normal to probe axis
Connector Angle	information used in DACV evotors to align probe concervation the test of and in the evotors

#### Connector Angle information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system

#### Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, ", "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from handheld and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

#### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- NORMx, y, z: Assessed for E-field polarization 9 = 0 (f ≤ 900 MHz in TEM-cell; f > 1800 MHz: R22 waveguide). NORMx, y, z are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORMx, y, z does not affect the E<sup>2</sup>-field uncertainty inside TSL (see below ConvF).
- NORM(f)x,y,z = NORMx,y,z \* frequency\_response (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of ConvF.
- DCPx, y, z: DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- *PAR:* PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics
- *Ax,y,z; Bx,y,z; Cx,y,z; Dx,y,z; VRx,y,z: A, B, C, D* are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. *VR* is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters: Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for f ≤ 800 MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for f > 800 MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to NORMx,y,z \* ConvF whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for ConvF. A frequency dependent ConvF is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from ± 50 MHz to ± 100 MHz.
- Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy): in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- Sensor Offset: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.
- Connector Angle: The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the NORMx (no uncertainty required).

# Probe ES3DV3

## SN:3332

Manufactured: Calibrated:

January 24, 2012 August 14, 2017

Calibrated for DASY/EASY Systems (Note: non-compatible with DASY2 system!)

#### **Basic Calibration Parameters**

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
Norm (μV/(V/m) <sup>2</sup> ) <sup>A</sup>	1.00	0.93	0.88	± 10.1 %
DCP (mV) <sup>B</sup>	104.0	103.0	103.0	

#### **Modulation Calibration Parameters**

UID	Communication System Name		Α	В	С	D	VR	Unc <sup>E</sup>
			dB	dBõV		dB	mV	(k=2)
0	CW	X	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.00	192.0	±3.5 %
1		Y	0.0	0.0	1.0		194.3	
		Z	0.0	0.0	1.0		179.9	

Note: For details on UID parameters see Appendix.

#### **Sensor Model Parameters**

	C1	C2	α	T1	T2	T3	T4	T5	Т6
	fF	fF	V <sup>−1</sup>	ms.V <sup>2</sup>	ms.V <sup>-1</sup>	ms	V⁻²	V⁻¹	
X	76.72	548.9	35.46	56.44	4.600	5.1	0.000	0.903	1.011
Y	44.78	323.3	35.85	29.01	2.529	5.1	0.000	0.546	1.009
Z	38.01	268.3	34.56	26.38	1.777	5.1	0.096	0.424	1.004

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

<sup>A</sup> The uncertainties of Norm X,Y,Z do not affect the E<sup>2</sup>-field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 5 and 6).

 <sup>B</sup> Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.
 <sup>E</sup> Uncertainty is determined using the max, deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

f (MHz) <sup>C</sup>	Relative Permittivity <sup>F</sup>	Conductivity (S/m) <sup>F</sup>	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha <sup>G</sup>	Depth <sup>G</sup> (mm)	Unc (k=2)
750	41.9	0.89	6.81	6.81	6.81	0.72	1.31	± 12.0 %
835	41.5	0.90	6.64	6.64	6.64	0.80	1.21	± 12.0 %
1750	40.1	1.37	5.56	5.56	5.56	0.80	1.20	± 12.0 %
1900	40.0	1.40	5.33	5.33	5.33	0.76	1.26	± 12.0 %
2300	39.5	1.67	4.99	4.99	4.99	0.70	1.36	± 12.0 %
2450	39.2	1.80	4.68	4.68	4.68	0.63	1.48	± 12.0 %
2600	39.0	1.96	4.56	4.56	4.56	0.80	1.23	± 12.0 %

#### Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

<sup>c</sup> Frequency validity above 300 MHz of  $\pm$  100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to  $\pm$  50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is  $\pm$  10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to  $\pm$  110 MHz.

validity can be extended to  $\pm$  110 MHz. <sup>F</sup> At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters ( $\epsilon$  and  $\sigma$ ) can be relaxed to  $\pm$  10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters ( $\epsilon$  and  $\sigma$ ) is restricted to  $\pm$  5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters. <sup>G</sup> Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is

<sup>G</sup> Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

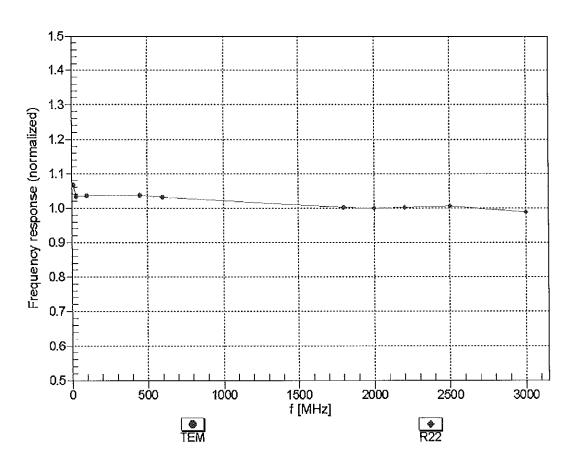
f (MHz) <sup>C</sup>	Relative Permittivity <sup>F</sup>	Conductivity (S/m) <sup>F</sup>	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha <sup>G</sup>	Depth <sup>G</sup> (mm)	Unc (k=2)
750	55.5	0.96	6.54	6.54	6.54	0.55	1.43	± 12.0 %
835	55.2	0.97	6.47	6.47	6.47	0.71	1.27	± 12.0 %
1750	53.4	1.49	5.16	5.16	5.16	0.80	1.22	± 12.0 %
1900	53.3	1.52	4.95	4.95	4.95	0.54	1.56	± 12.0 %
2300	52.9	1.81	4.74	4.74	4.74	0.80	1.30	± 12.0 %
2450	52.7	1.95	4.55	4.55	4.55	0.80	1.17	± 12.0 %
2600	52.5	2.16	4.43	4.43	4.43	0.80	1.12	± 12.0 %

#### Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

<sup>C</sup> Frequency validity above 300 MHz of  $\pm$  100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to  $\pm$  50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is  $\pm$  10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to  $\pm$  110 MHz.

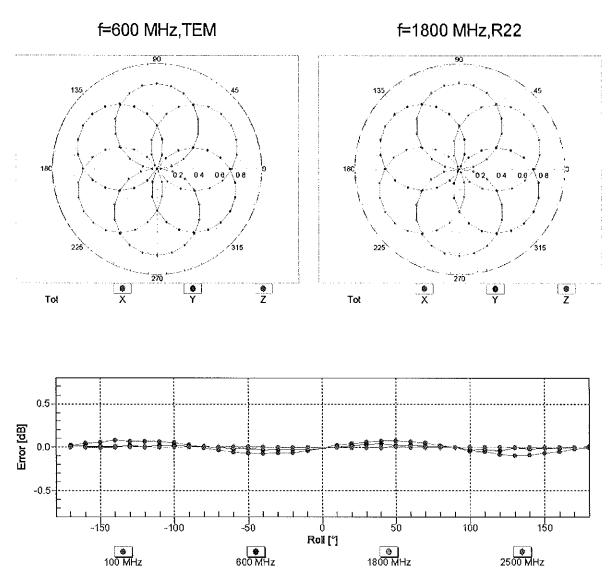
validity can be extended to  $\pm$  110 MHz. <sup>F</sup> At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters ( $\epsilon$  and  $\sigma$ ) can be relaxed to  $\pm$  10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters ( $\epsilon$  and  $\sigma$ ) is restricted to  $\pm$  5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters. <sup>G</sup> Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is

<sup>G</sup> Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than  $\pm$  1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below  $\pm$  2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.



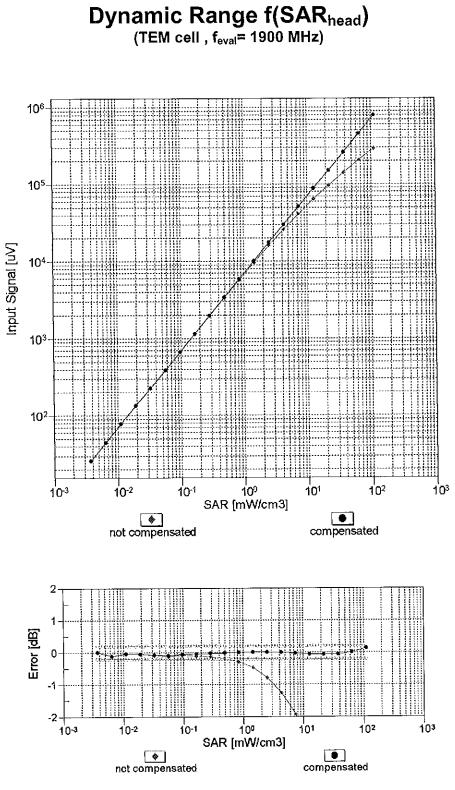
Frequency Response of E-Field (TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)

Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: ± 6.3% (k=2)

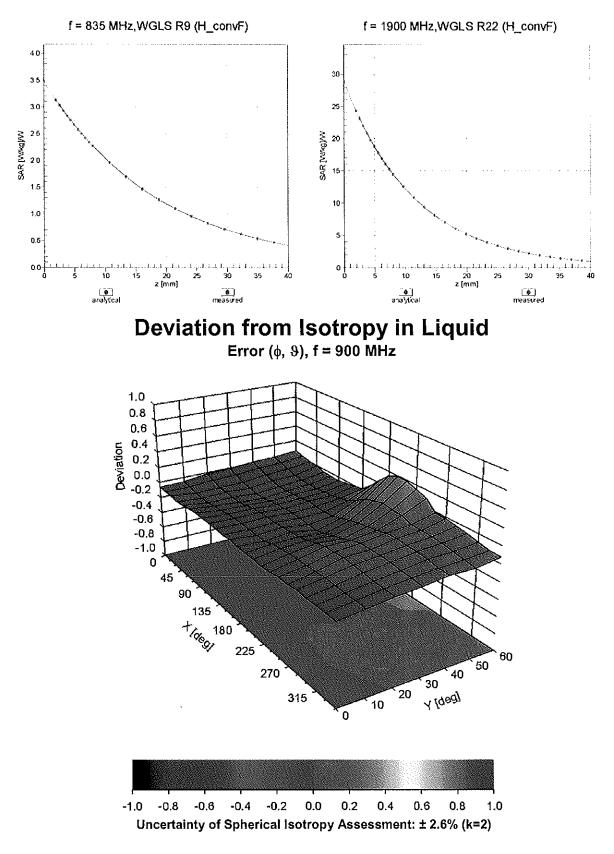


## Receiving Pattern ( $\phi$ ), $\vartheta = 0^{\circ}$

Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment: ± 0.5% (k=2)



Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment: ± 0.6% (k=2)



**Conversion Factor Assessment** 

#### **Other Probe Parameters**

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular
Connector Angle (°)	50
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disabled
Probe Overall Length	337 mm
Probe Body Diameter	10 mm
Tip Length	10 mm
Tip Diameter	4 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	2 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	2 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	2 mm
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	3 mm

## Appendix: Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Communication System Name		A dB	B dBõV	С	D dB	VR mV	Max Unc <sup>E</sup> (k=2)
0	CW	X	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	192.0	± 3.5 %
		Y	0.00	0.00	1.00		194.3	
10010-	SAR Validation (Square, 100ms, 10ms)	ZX	0.00	0.00	1.00		179.9	
CAA	SALVandation (Square, 100ms, 10ms)		9.02	77.08	18.94	10.00	25.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	12.19	85.73	21.41		25.0	
10011-		Z	23.02	95.31	23.86	·	25.0	
CAB	UMTS-FDD (WCDMA)	X	1.60	76.05	19.77	0.00	150.0	±9.6 %
		Y	1.08	68.15	15.73		150.0	
10012-	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1	Z X	1.25	71.36	17.60		150.0	
CAB	Mbps)		1.52	68.53	17.98	0.41	150.0	± 9.6 %
		1 <	1.33	65.39	16.06		150.0	
10013-	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-	Z	1.37	66.35	16.79		150.0	
CAB	OFDM, 6 Mbps)	X	5.37	67.71	17.82	1.46	150.0	± 9.6 %
	1	Y	5.07	67.50	17.57		150.0	
10021-	GSM-FDD (TDMA, GMSK)	Z	4.99	67.81	17.71	0.00	150.0	
DAC		X	11.16	81.48	22.11	9.39	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	61.59	115.23	32.13		50.0	
10023-	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0)	Z X	100.00 11.07	122.78	33.35	0.57	50.0	
DAC				81.20	22.06	9.57	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	43.11	109.07	30.52		50.0	
10024- DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1)	Z X	100.00 12.88	122.63 85.34	33.33 22.06	6.56	50.0 60.0	± 9.6 %
DAG		Y	100.00	120.15	31.36		60.0	
		Z	100.00	120.15	30.99	<u> </u>	60.0	
10025- DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0)	X	19.49	99.22	36.41	12.57	50.0	±9.6 %
		Y	15.67	100.74	38.44		50.0	
		Z	29.43	124.69	47.97		50.0	
10026- DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-1)	X	18.92	96.32	32.19	9.56	60.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	17.33	101.02	35.08		60.0	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		Z	24.89	113.23	39.81		60.0	
10027- DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1-2)	X	24.19	95.70	24.33	4.80	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	119.30	30.03		80.0	
146		Z	100.00	120.36	30.17	1	80.0	
10028- DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1-2-3)	X	100.00	115.36	28.49	3.55	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	119.83	29.45		100.0	
10000		Z	100.00	122.10	30.18		100.0	
10029- DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-1-2)	X	16.27	93.78	30.32	7.80	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	11.67	92.24	30.90		80.0	
10030-	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH1)	Z X	13.37 15.68	97.80 88.86	33.46 22.54	5.30	80.0 70.0	± 9.6 %
CAA		Y	100.00	118.49	29.99	1	70.0	1
		Z	100.00	118.49	29.99		70.0	
10031- CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH3)	X	100.00	116.01	29.00	1.88	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	121.13	28.42		100.0	
		Z	100.00	121.13	30.32	1	100.0	

Certificate No: ES3-3332\_Aug17

10032-	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH5)	X	100.00	119.38	27.36	1.17	100.0	± 9.6 %
CAA						1.17	100.0	1 3.0 70
		Y	100.00	126.54	29.58		100.0	
		Z	100.00	136.16	33.43		100.0	
10033- CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (PI/4-DQPSK, DH1)	X	13.27	88.21	24.10	5.30	70.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	20.91	99.02	27.13		70.0	
		Z	58.05	115.59	31.27		70.0	
10034- CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (PI/4-DQPSK, DH3)	X	16.18	96.67	25.44	1.88	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	10.83	91.57	22.94		100.0	
10005		Z	52.78	113.06	28.24		100.0	
10035- CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (PI/4-DQPSK, DH5)	X	12.45	95.04	24.79	1.17	100.0	± 9.6 %
		<u>Y</u>	5.49	83.70	20.10		100.0	
10036-	JEEE 202 45 1 Divetorth (0 DDDV( DU4)	Z	18.62	100.06	24.56		100.0	
CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (8-DPSK, DH1)	X	14.34	89.63	24.62	5.30	70.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	26.79	103.24	28.41		70.0	ļ
10037-	1666 902 15 1 Plusteath (0 DDDI/, D110)	Z	95.10	123.67	33.30	4	70.0	
CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (8-DPSK, DH3)	X	15.98	96.45	25.32	1.88	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	9.62	89.98	22.43		100.0	
10038-	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (8-DPSK, DH5)	Z	37.04	108.35	27.08		100.0	
CAA		X	13.91	96.94	25.41	1.17	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.69	84.50	20.47		100.0	
10039-		Z	19.52	101.18	25.01		100.0	
CAB	CDMA2000 (1xRTT, RC1)	X	3.28	80.46	20.53	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.92	73.09	15.89		150.0	
10010		Z	3.08	80.13	18.22		150.0	
10042- CAB	IS-54 / IS-136 FDD (TDMA/FDM, PI/4- DQPSK, Halfrate)	X	11.60	82.51	21.10	7.78	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	118.83	31.00		50.0	
40044		Z	100.00	118.47	30.39		50.0	
10044- CAA	IS-91/EIA/TIA-553 FDD (FDMA, FM)	X	0.02	128.88	9.05	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.00	96.92	0.26		150.0	
		Z	0.02	60.00	140.78		150.0	
10048- CAA	DECT (TDD, TDMA/FDM, GFSK, Full Slot, 24)	X	10.75	78.30	22.86	13.80	25.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	15.61	90.30	26.65		25.0	
10040		Z	32.75	104.57	30.45		25.0	
10049- CAA	DECT (TDD, TDMA/FDM, GFSK, Double Slot, 12)	X	10.92	80.23	22.15	10.79	40.0	± 9.6 %
<u>.</u>		Y	20.87	96.36	27.22		40.0	
10056-	UMTS-TDD (TD-SCDMA, 1.28 Mcps)	Z	64.62	115.72	32.06		40.0	
CAA	UMTS-TUD (TD-SCUMA, 1.28 Mcps)	X	11.51	81.76	22.84	9.03	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	15.28	90.93	25.77		50.0	
10058-	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-1-2-3)	Z	25.94	101.11	28.65		50.0	
DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-1-2-3)	X	14.19	91.88	29.00	6.55	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.68	86.53	28.09	<u> </u>	100.0	
10059- CAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 2 Mbps)	Z X	9.12 2.01	89.51 72.72	29.70 19.70	0.61	100.0 110.0	± 9.6 %
<u> </u>		Y	1.51	67.00	47.40	ļ	440.0	
		T Z	1.51	67.62 68.78	17.16	<u> </u>	110.0	
10060-	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 5.5	X	100.00		17.99	1 20	110.0	
CAB	Mbps)			126.29	32.07	1.30	110.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	132.71	34.39		110.0	
		Z	100.00	137.07	36.21		110.0	

10061- CAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 11 Mbps)	X	36.66	112.50	30.92	2.04	110.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	11.07	98.15	27.76	i	110.0	
		Z	22.12	112.16	32.18		110.0	
10062- CAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps)	X	5.03	67.33	17.05	0.49	100.0	± 9.6 %
·		Y	4.77	67.19	16.82		100.0	
		Z	4.70	67.51	16.97		100.0	
10063- CAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 9 Mbps)	Х	5.09	67.56	17.23	0.72	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.81	67.36	16.96		100.0	
······		Z	4.74	67.68	17.11	·	100.0	
10064- CAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 12 Mbps)	X	5.47	67.93	17.49	0.86	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.10	67.63	17.20		100.0	
10000		Z	5.00	67.90	17.32		100.0	
10065- CAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 18 Mbps)	X	5.40	68.08	17.70	1.21	100.0	±9.6 %
		Y	5.02	67.68	17.39		100.0	
		Z	4.92	67.92	17.50		100.0	
10066- CAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 24 Mbps)	X	5.49	68.31	17.98	1.46	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.08	67.82	17.62		100.0	
		Z	4.97	68.04	17.73		100.0	
10067- CAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 36 Mbps)	X	5.84	68.47	18.45	2.04	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.42	68.13	18.14		100.0	
		Z	5.31	68.42	18.28		100.0	
10068- CAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 48 Mbps)	X	6.07	69.08	18.91	2.55	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.53	68.32	18.44		100.0	
		Z	5.39	68.51	18.54		100.0	
10069- CAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 54 Mbps)	X	6.13	68.90	19.06	2.67	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.61	68.37	18.66		100.0	
		Z	5.48	68.58	18.76		100.0	
10071- CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 9 Mbps)	X	5.56	68.08	18.26	1.99	100.0	±9.6 %
		Y	5.22	67.75	17.96		100.0	
		Z	5.14	68.03	18.10		100.0	
10072- CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 12 Mbps)	X	5.71	68.87	18.66	2.30	100.0	±9.6 %
		Y	5.28	68.28	18.29		100.0	
		Z	5.18	68.53	18.42		100.0	
10073- CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 18 Mbps)	X	5.93	69.43	19.17	2.83	100.0	±9.6 %
		Y	5.43	68.68	18.74		100.0	
		Z	5.32	68.95	18.89		100.0	
10074- CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 24 Mbps)	X	6.04	69.75	19.56	3.30	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.49	68.80	18.99		100.0	
		Z	5.38	69.07	19.15		100.0	
10075- CAB	IEEE 802.11g WIFI 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 36 Mbps)	X	6.35	70.65	20.23	3.82	90.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.63	69.18	19.44		90.0	
		Z	5.49	69.37	19.56		90.0	
10076- CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 48 Mbps)	X	6.37	70.50	20.38	4.15	90.0	±9.6 %
		Y	5.68	69.10	19.63		90.0	
		Z	5.56	69.34	19.78		90.0	
10077- CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 54 Mbps)	X	6.43	70.65	20.50	4.30	90.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.73	69.22	19.75		90.0	
		Z	5.61	69.48	19.91		90.0	

10081-				1 00	1			
CAB	CDMA2000 (1xRTT, RC3)	X	1.62	75.66	18.40	0.00	150.0	±9.6 %
		Y	0.87	66.71	12.69		150.0	
10082-		Z	1.13	71.02	14.45		150.0	
CAB	IS-54 / IS-136 FDD (TDMA/FDM, PI/4- DQPSK, Fullrate)	X	3.53	66.20	10.93	4.77	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.19	64.40	9.18		80.0	
		Z	1.96	64.15	8.74		80.0	
10090- DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-4)	X	12.79	85.25	22.06	6.56	60.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	120.23	31.42		60.0	
		Z	100.00	120.31	31.04		60.0	
10097- U CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSDPA)	X	2.06	70.06	17.46	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.88	68.31	15.96		150.0	
		Z	2.04	70.38	16.98		150.0	
10098- CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 2)	X	2.02	70.12	17.47	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.84	68.27	15.94		150.0	·
		Z	2.00	70.37	16.98	1	150.0	
10099- DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-4)	X	18.80	96.14	32.13	9.56	60.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	17.28	100.91	35.04		60.0	
		Z	24.81	113.10	39.77		60.0	
10100- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	3.84	73.61	18.19	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.15	70.58	16.91		150.0	
		Z	3.25	71.69	17.61		150.0	
10101- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	3.58	69.11	16.83	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.26	67.74	16.10		150.0	···
		Z	3.26	68.29	16.47	· · · · · ·	150.0	
10102- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.66	68.88	16.84	0.00	150.0	±9.6 %
		Y	3.36	67.71	16.19		150.0	
		Z	3.36	68.23	16.52		150.0	
10103- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	9.75	77.78	20.81	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.78	79.16	21.83		65.0	
		Z	9.34	81.38	22.82		65.0	
10104- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	9.87	77.22	21.49	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.42	77.09	21.77	·	65.0	
<u> </u>		Ż	8.44	78.16	22.31		65.0	
10105- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	9.19	75.82	21.15	3.98	65.0	±9.6 %
		Y	8.07	76.20	21.66		65.0	
		Z	8.27	77.70	21.00	<u> </u>	65.0	
10108- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	3.37	72.69	18.02	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.75	69.90	16.77		150.0	
		Ż	2.82	71.09	17.51	<u> </u>	150.0	
10109- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	3.26	68.97	16.85	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.91	67.66	16.01		150.0	
40442		Z	2.92	68.36	16.42		150.0	
10110- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	X	2.79	71.81	17.85	0.00	150.0	±9.6 %
		Y	2.23	69.12	16.39		150.0	
		Z	2.31	70.62	17.23	· · ·	150.0	
10111- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	2.96	69.58	17.27	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.63	68.64	16.31		150.0	
		Z	2.69	69.84	16.85		150.0	

10112- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.36	68.71	16.80	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.03	67.66	16.06		150.0	
		Z	3.04	68.35	16.45		150.0	
10113- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.10	69.46	17.27	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.78	68.78	16.44	İ	150.0	
		Z	2.83	69.92	16.93		150.0	
10114- CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 13.5 Mbps, BPSK)	Х	5.34	67.65	16.76	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.17	67.50	16.64		150.0	
		Z	5.08	67.64	16.74		150.0	
10115- CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 81 Mbps, 16-QAM)	X	5.80	68.17	17.01	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.44	67.60	16.69		150.0	
		Z	5.33	67.71	16.77		150.0	
10116- CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 135 Mbps, 64-QAM)	X	5.47	67.90	16.79	0.00	150.0	±9.6 %
		Y	5.25	67.68	16.65		150.0	
		Z	5.17	67.85	16.77		150.0	
10117- CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 13.5 Mbps, BPSK)	X	5.34	67.65	16.78	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.12	67.32	16.56		150.0	
		Z	5.07	67.59	16.73		150.0	
10118- CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 81 Mbps, 16- QAM)	X	5.79	68.04	16.95	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.52	67.82	16.81		150.0	
		Z	5.42	67.93	16.89		150.0	
10119- CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 135 Mbps, 64- QAM)	X	5.44	67.84	16.78	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.24	67.66	16.65		150.0	
		Z	5.17	67.84	16.77		150.0	
10140- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	3.72	68.86	16.76	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.39	67.72	16.10		150.0	
		Z	3.39	68.26	16.45		150.0	
10141- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.82	68.79	16.84	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.51	67.83	16.27		150.0	
		Z	3.51	68.36	16.60		150.0	
10142- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	X	2.57	71.96	17.88	0.00	150.0	±9.6 %
		Y	2.01	69.21	16.02		150.0	
		Z	2.13	71.18	16.95		150.0	
10143- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	2.89	70.53	17.42	0.00	150.0	±9.6 %
		Y	2.49	69.45	15.95		150.0	
		Z	2.62	71.11	16.52		150.0	
10144- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	2.69	68.52	16.05	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.23	66.92	14.20		150.0	
		Z	2.23	67.85	14.42		150.0	
10145- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	X	2.07	72.06	16.97	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.17	64.90	11.31		150.0	
		Z	1.08	64.84	10.72		150.0	
10146- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	4.64	77.66	18.95	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.89	66.33	11.57		150.0	
		Z	1.28	62.78	8.70		150.0	
10147- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	5.86	81.36	20.54	0.00	150.0	±9.6 %
		Y	2.26	68.50	12.73		150.0	
		Z		63.59				

Certificate No: ES3-3332\_Aug17

10149- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	3.27	69.03	16.89	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.92	67.72	16.06		150.0	╂────
		Ż	2.93	68.43	16.47		150.0	
10150- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.37	68.76	16.84	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.04	67.71	16.11	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	150.0	<u> </u>
		Z	3.05	68.41	16.50		150.0	
10151- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	9.88	78.98	21.39	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	9.54	82.00	22.98		65.0	1
		Z	10.52	85.01	24.21		65.0	
10152- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	9.59	77.49	21.44	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.05	77.33	21.53		65.0	
		Z	8.15	78.63	22.11		65.0	
10153- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	9.88	78.01	21.96	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.51	78.32	22.28		65.0	
		Z	8.64	79.68	22.87		65.0	1
10154- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	2.88	72.43	18.21	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
10455		Y	2.28	69.53	16.65		150.0	
		Z	2.36	71.01	17.47		150.0	
10155- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	2.96	69.57	17.27	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.63	68.66	16.33		150.0	1
		Z	2.70	69.87	16.88		150.0	1
10156- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	X	2.50	72.75	18.17	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.86	69.32	15.77		150.0	
		Z	2.00	71.53	16.72		150.0	· · · · · ·
10157- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	2.58	69.56	16.46	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.07	67.52	14.21		150.0	
		Z	2.11	68.66	14.46		150.0	
10158- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.11	69.51	17.31	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
·		Y	2.79	68.85	16.49		150.0	
		Z	2.84	70.00	16.99		150.0	1
10159- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	2.70	69.94	16.71	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.17	67.94	14.47	· · · ·	150.0	· · ·
		Z	2.21	69.05	14.68		150.0	
10160- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	3.17	70.70	17.47	0.00	150.0	±9.6 %
		Y	2.80	69.22	16.63		150.0	
		Z	2.84	70.27	17.24		150.0	
10161- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	3.25	68.62	16.80	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.93	67.68	16.03		150.0	<b> </b>
		Z	2.94	68.43	16.42		150.0	<u>↑</u>
10162- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.34	68.54	16.80	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
·		Y	3.04	67.85	16.15		150.0	
10100		Z	3.05	68.62	16.54		150.0	
10166- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	X	4.29	71.19	20.11	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
·		Y	3.58	69.86	19.45		150.0	
		Z	3.34	69.55	19.26	· ·	150.0	
10167- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	Х	5.65	74.34	20.64	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.34	72.64	19.86		150.0	
		Z	3.97	72.28	19.65		150.0	

10168- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	6.08	75.90	21.58	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.83	75.01	21.26		150.0	
		Ż	4.38	74.50	20.98		150.0	
10169- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	4.41	74.54	21.42	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.96	68.83	19.02		150.0	
		Z	2.72	67.99	18.57		150.0	
10170- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	6.70	80.82	23.44	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.91	74.17	21.18		150.0	
40474		Z	3.42	72.70	20.49		150.0	]
10171- LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, <sup>2</sup> AAD 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	5.50	76.54	20.93	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.29	70.45	18.57		150.0	
40470	ITC TOD (00 FOMA ( DD 00 ML)	Z	2.94	69.58	18.14		150.0	
10172- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	25.76	101.07	30.32	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		1	18.45	102.75	32.10		65.0	
10170		Z	20.86	107.70	33.85		65.0	
10173- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	19.21	92.24	26.33	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	26.29	105.14	31.12		65.0	
40474		Z	28.49	108.55	32.12		65.0	
10174- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	17.46	89.68	25.13	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	21.35	100.13	29.12		65.0	
40475		Z	22.92	103.28	30.05		65.0	
10175- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	4.34	74.12	21.15	3.01	150.0	±9.6 %
		Y	2.93	68.55	18.79		150.0	
		Z	2.70	67.77	18.36		150.0	
10176- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	6.71	80.84	23.45	3.01	150.0	±9.6%
		Y	3.92	74.20	21.19		150.0	
		Z	3.42	72.72	20.50		150.0	
10177- CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	X	4.38	74.32	21.26	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.95	68.69	18.87		150.0	
		Z	2.71	67.87	18.43		150.0	
10178- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 16- QAM)	X	6.59	80.50	23.29	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.89	74.02	21.09		150.0	
		Z	3.41	72.61	20.43		150.0	
10179- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	6.03	78.45	22.01	3.01	150.0	±9.6 %
		Y	3.58	72.24	19.76		150.0	
		Z	3.16	71.11	19.23		150.0	
10180- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 64- QAM)	X	5.47	76.42	20.86	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.28	70.40	18.53		150.0	
		Z	2.94	69.55	18.12		150.0	
10181- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	4.38	74.30	21.25	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.95	68.67	18.87		150.0	
		Z	2.71	67.86	18.43		150.0	
10182- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	6.58	80.48	23.29	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.88	74.00	21.08		150.0	
		Z	3.40	72.59	20.42		150.0	
10183- AAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	5.46	76.40	20.85	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.28	70.38	18.52		150.0	
		Z	2.93	69.53	18.11	I.	150.0	

10184-	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz,	X	4.39	74.34	21.27	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
CAD	QPSK)	<b> </b>						
		Y	2.96	68.71	18.89		150.0	
40405		Z	2.72	67.89	18.44		150.0	
10185- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 16- QAM)	X	6.61	80.55	23.32	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.90	74.06	21.11		150.0	
		Z	3,42	72.64	20.45		150.0	
10186- AAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 64- QAM)	X	5.49	76.46	20.88	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	3.29	70.44	18.55		150.0	
40407		Z	2.95	69.59	18.14		150.0	
10187- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	X	4.40	74.38	21.31	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.97	68.77	18.95		150.0	
10188-		Z	2.73	67.95	18.51		150.0	
CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	×	6.86	81.30	23.70	3.01	150.0	±9.6 %
		Y	4.01	74.64	21.46		150.0	
40400		Z	3.49	73.09	20.74		150.0	
10189- AAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	5.63	76.95	21.16	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
10193-		Y	3.36	70.82	18.81		150.0	
		Z	3.00	69.90	18.37		150.0	
10193- CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 6.5 Mbps, BPSK)	×	4.76	66.98	16.56	0.00	150.0	±9.6 %
		Y	4.53	66.89	16.29		150.0	· · · · ·
		Z	4.48	67.27	16.46		150.0	
10194- CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 39 Mbps, 16-QAM)	X	4.98	67.40	16.66	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.70	67.19	16.42		150.0	
		Z	4.63	67.53	16.59		150.0	
10195- CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 65 Mbps, 64-QAM)	X	5.02	67.38	16.65	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		ΙΥ	4.74	67.22	16.44		150.0	·
<b>.</b>		Z	4.67	67.55	16.61		150.0	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
10196- CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 6.5 Mbps, BPSK)	X	4.79	67.12	16.61	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.53	66.94	16.30		150.0	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		Z	4.47	67.29	16.46		150.0	
10197- CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 39 Mbps, 16- QAM)	X	5.00	67.41	16.67	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.71	67.21	16.43		150.0	······································
		Z	4.64	67.54	16.60		150.0	
10198- CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 65 Mbps, 64- QAM)	X	5.02	67.39	16.66	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.74	67.23	16.45	·	150.0	
		Z	4.67	67.55	16.61		150.0	
10219- CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 7.2 Mbps, BPSK)	X	4.75	67.15	16.58	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.48	66.96	16.27		150.0	···-
		Ζ	4.43	67.33	16.43		150.0	
10220- CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 43.3 Mbps, 16- QAM)	X	5.00	67.42	16.67	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.70	67.17	16.42		150.0	
1		Z	4.63	67.50	16.58		150.0	
10221- CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 72.2 Mbps, 64- QAM)	X	5.03	67.33	16.65	0.00	150.0	±9.6 %
		Y	4.75	67.16	16.44		150.0	
		Z	4.68	67.49	16.60		150.0	
10222- CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 15 Mbps, BPSK)	х	5.32	67.70	16.79	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.10	67.32	16.56		150.0	

10223- CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 90 Mbps, 16- QAM)	X	5.69	67.90	16.90	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.41	67.62	16.73		150.0	·
		Z	5.32	67.79	16.83		150.0	
10224- CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 150 Mbps, 64- QAM)	X	5.40	67.86	16.79	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.14	67.44	16.54		150.0	
		Z	5.08	67.68	16.69		150.0	
10225- CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSPA+)	X	3.04	66.91	16.27	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.80	66.45	15.40		150.0	
		Z	2.79	67.13	15.62		150.0	
10226- CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	19.62	92.68	26.54	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	28.14	106.53	31.60		65.0	
<b>.</b>		Z	30.74	110.09	32.63		65.0	
10227- CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	17.31	89.65	25.20	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	25.62	103.45	30.17	·	65.0	
		Z	27.71	106.63	31.05		65.0	
10228- CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	X	25.12	101.14	30.46	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	22.85	107.40	33.58		65.0	
		Z	23.56	110.42	34.69		65.0	
10229- CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 16- QAM)	X	19.21	92.22	26.33	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	26.37	105.18	31.14		65.0	·
		Z	28.56	108.58	32.13		65.0	
10230- CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 64- QAM)	X	16.99	89.27	25.02	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	24.08	102.25	29.76		65.0	
		Z	25.76	105.25	30.60		65.0	
10231- CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	X	24.47	100.57	30.23	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	21.54	106.10	33.13		65.0	
_		Z	22.10	109.02	34.22		65.0	
10232- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 16- QAM)	X	19.21	92.23	26.33	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	26.35	105.17	31.13		65.0	
		Z	28.56	108.59	32.14		65.0	
10233- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 64- QAM)	X	16.99	89.29	25.03	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	24.05	102.24	29.76		65.0	
		Z	25.73	105.25	30.60		65.0	
10234- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	X	23.75	99.87	29.94	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	20.44	104.88	32.66		65.0	
		Z	20.94	107.73	33.73		65.0	
10235- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	19.23	92.26	26.34	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	26.43	105.24	31.16		65.0	
		Z	28.68	108.68	32.16		65.0	
10236- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	17.05	89.34	25.04	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	24.28	102.38	29.79		65.0	
		Z	26.05	105.43	30.64		65.0	
10237- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	24.65	100.72	30.28	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	21.67	106.26	33.17		65.0	
		Z	22.28	109.22	34.28		65.0	
10238- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	19.21	92.24	26.33	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	26.34	105.18	31.13		65.0	
		Z	28.55	108.60	32.14		65.0	

10239- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	17.00	89.31	25.04	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	24.00	102.22	29.75		65.0	
		Z	25.68	105.23	30.60		65.0	
10240- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	24.60	100.69	30.26	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	21.61	106.21	33.16		65.0	
		Z	22.24	109.18	34.27		65.0	
10241- CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	14.83	87.15	27.43	6.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	11.87	87.25	27.69		65.0	
		Z	12.27	89.81	28.71		65.0	
10242- CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	14.03	85.86	26.85	6.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	11.07	85.73	27.03		65.0	
		Z	11.88	89.15	28.39		65.0	
10243- CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	X	12.50	85.61	27.61	6.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.91	82.53	26.67		65.0	
100.000		Z	9.40	85.62	28.06		65.0	
10244- CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	10.84	80.28	21.46	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.60	79.06	19.82		65.0	
		Z	7.30	76.79	18.14		65.0	
10245- CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	10.80	80.00	21.33	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.32	78.30	19.47		65.0	
		Z	7.01	75.95	17.75		65.0	
10246- CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	X	10.19	81.67	21.72	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	9.19	82.92	21.40		65.0	
		Z	10.28	85.26	21.82		65.0	
10247- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	9.24	78.33	20.99	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	7.42	77.41	19.87		65.0	
		Z	7.44	78.18	19.81		65.0	
10248- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	9.29	78.02	20.88	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	7.28	76.69	19.57		65.0	
		Ζ	7.17	77.21	19.40		65.0	}
10249- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	X	10.52	82.18	22.29	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	10.94	86.37	23.51		65.0	
		Z	13.59	90.89	24.82		65.0	
10250- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	9.84	79.38	22.27	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.59	80.24	22.59		65.0	
4005 /		Z	8.91	81.95	23.17		65.0	
10251- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	9.48	77.77	21.45	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	7.96	77.76	21.28		65.0	
40070		Z	8.06	79.03	21.69		65.0	
10252- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	10.35	81.23	22.32	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
<b></b>		Y	10.67	85.75	24.25		65.0	
10253-	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz,	Z X	12.80 9.41	90.26 77.10	25.85 21.37	3.98	65.0 65.0	± 9.6 %
CAD	16-QAM)							ļ
		Y	7.89	76.83	21.30		65.0	ļ
10054		Z	7.98	78.11	21.82		65.0	
10254- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	9.73	77.64	21.86	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.31	77.74	21.96		65.0	
		Z	8.42	79.03	22.48		65.0	

#### E\$3DV3- \$N:3332

August 14, 2017

10255- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	9.76	78.98	21.63	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	9.21	81.58	22.99		65.0	ł
		Z	10.10	84.50	24.17		65.0	<u> -</u>
10256- CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	10.36	79.33	20.55	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.89	75.10	17.29		65.0	1
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Z	5.38	71.84	15.02		65.0	
10257- CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	10.33	78.98	20.36	3.98	65.0	±9.6 %
		Y	6.60	74.15	16.79		65.0	· · · · ·
		Z	5.14	70.90	14.50		65.0	1
10258- CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	X	9.84	80.89	21.06	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.93	77.80	18.67		65.0	
10050		Z	6.67	77.68	18.06		65.0	
10259- CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	9.48	78.65	21.42	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	7.89	78.48	20.85		65.0	1
		Z	8.05	79.67	21.05		65.0	1
10260- CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	9.52	78.48	21.39	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	7.84	78.08	20.70		65.0	
		Z	7.93	79.11	20.83		65.0	
10261- CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	X	10.28	81.56	22.27	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	10.28	85.25	23.51		65.0	
		Z	12.40	89.51	24.85		65.0	
10262- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	9.83	79.35	22.25	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
<u> </u>		Y	8.56	80.18	22.55		65.0	
		Z	8.88	81.87	23.12		65.0	
10263- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	9.48	77.78	21.46	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	7.94	77.74	21.28		65.0	1
		Z	8.05	79.01	21.68	•	65.0	İ
10264- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	X	10.32	81.15	22.28	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	10.57	85.55	24.15		65.0	
		Z	12.63	90.00	25.74		65.0	
10265- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	9.59	77.50	21.45	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.04	77.33	21.54		65.0	
		Z	8.14	78.63	22.11		65.0	
10266- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	9.89	78.01	21.96	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.50	78.31	22.27		65.0	
		Z	8.64	79.67	22.86		65.0	
10267- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	9.88	78.96	21.38	3.98	65.0	±9.6 %
		Y	9.52	81.96	22.96		65.0	
		Z	10.50	84.95	24.19		65.0	
10268- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	9.95	76.96	21.54	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.52	76.88	21.79		65.0	
10269-	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15	Z X	8.53 9.89	77.92 76.68	22.30 21.52	3.98	65.0 65.0	± 9.6 %
CAD	MHz, 64-QAM)	+	<b>A</b> + 2				L	
		Y	8.46	76.46	21.67		65.0	
40070		Z	8.45	77.44	22.15		65.0	
10270- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	9.66	77.24	20.86	3.98	65.0	±9.6 %
		Y	8.81	78.78	21.90		65.0	
		Z	9.16	80.58	22.73		65.0	

Certificate No: ES3-3332\_Aug17

10274- CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 5, 3GPP Rel8.10)	X	2.74	67.26	16.17	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.61	66.92	15.38		150.0	
		Z	2.66	67.94	15.80		150.0	
10275- CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 5, 3GPP Rel8.4)	X	2.05	72.21	18.03	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.65	68.50	15.87		150.0	1
		Z	1.80	70.74	17.08		150.0	
10277- CAA	PHS (QPSK)	X	8.03	72.61	16.76	9.03	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	5.31	69.07	13.45		50.0	
		Z	4.52	67.70	12.08		50.0	
10278- PHS CAA	PHS (QPSK, BW 884MHz, Rolloff 0.5)	X	10.53	79.27	21.29	9.03	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.21	77.64	19.35		50.0	
10070		Z	7.62	76.93	18.36		50.0	
10279- CAA	PHS (QPSK, BW 884MHz, Rolloff 0.38)	X	10.71	79.48	21.37	9.03	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.29	77.74	19.41		50.0	
40000		Z	7.68	77.01	18.42	<u> </u>	50.0	
10290- AAB	CDMA2000, RC1, SO55, Full Rate	X	2.46	75.92	18.53	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.45	69.17	13.90		150.0	
10004		Z	1.74	72.52	15.01		150.0	
10291- AAB	CDMA2000, RC3, SO55, Full Rate	X	1.54	75.02	18.13	0.00	150.0	±9.6 %
		Y	0.85	66.46	12.55		150.0	
40000		Z	1.09	70.54	14.22		150.0	
10292- AAB	CDMA2000, RC3, SO32, Full Rate	X	2.85	86.00	22.76	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.20	72.00	15.52		150.0	
		Z	3.37	86.48	20.58	<u> </u>	150.0	
10293- AAB	CDMA2000, RC3, SO3, Full Rate	X	6.08	98.98	27.50	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.38	81.80	19.81		150.0	
10005		Z	91.77	132.75	32.89		150.0	
10295- AAB	CDMA2000, RC1, SO3, 1/8th Rate 25 fr.	X	11.42	82.00	23.75	9.03	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	13.54	88.04	25.23		50.0	
	·····	Ζ	20.14	95.71	27.34		50.0	
10297- AAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	3.39	72.81	18.09	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.76	70.00	16.84		150.0	
		Z	2.84	71.20	17.58		150.0	
10298- AAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	Х	2.33	72.89	17.78	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.54	67.89	13.96		150.0	
40000		Z	1.61	69.51	14.40		150.0	
10299- AAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	4.61	76.96	19.19	0.00	150.0	±9.6 %
		Y	2.70	70.48	14.61		150.0	
40200		Z	1.96	66.96	12.10		150.0	
10300- AAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.49	71.59	16.26	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.91	65.24	11.36		150.0	
40004		Z	1.47	63.13	9.40		150.0	
10301- AAA	IEEE 802.16e WIMAX (29:18, 5ms, 10MHz, QPSK, PUSC)	X	6.59	70.34	20.04	4.17	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.68	68.74	18.85		80.0	
10000		Z	5.70	69.67	19.26		80.0	
10302- AAA	IEEE 802.16e WIMAX (29:18, 5ms, 10MHz, QPSK, PUSC, 3 CTRL symbols)	X	7.28	71.73	21.22	4.96	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.10	69.04	19.43		80.0	
		Z	6.04	69.77	19.77		80.0	

10303- AAA	IEEE 802.16e WIMAX (31:15, 5ms, 10MHz, 64QAM, PUSC)	X	7.35	72.51	21.62	4.96	80.0	± 9.6 %
	1014112, 040(A1V), FUSU)	Y	E 04	00.00		<u> </u>	l	
· · · · · ·			5.94	69.06	19.41		80.0	ļ
10304-	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 5ms,	Z X	5.89	69.82	19.76		80.0	
AAA	10MHz, 64QAM, PUSC)		6.69	70.97	20.39	4.17	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.59	68.42	18.66		80.0	
10205		Z	5.56	69.20	19.00		80.0	
10305- AAA	IEEE 802.16e WIMAX (31:15, 10ms, 10MHz, 64QAM, PUSC, 15 symbols)	X	14.75	90.64	29.58	6.02	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	10.18	84.38	26.41		50.0	
10000		Z	10.30	85.54	26.72		50.0	
10306- AAA	IEEE 802.16e WIMAX (29:18, 10ms, 10MHz, 64QAM, PUSC, 18 symbols)	X	9.44	79.58	25.56	6.02	50.0	± 9.6 %
·		Y	7.33	75.98	23.40		50.0	
		Z	6.44	73.04	21.64		50.0	
10307- AAA	IEEE 802.16e WIMAX (29:18, 10ms, 10MHz, QPSK, PUSC, 18 symbols)	X	10.22	81.50	26.08	6.02	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	7.67	77.32	23.80		50.0	
		Z	7.49	77.77	23.93		50.0	
10308- AAA	IEEE 802.16e WIMAX (29:18, 10ms, 10MHz, 16QAM, PUSC)	X	10.67	82.66	26.55	6.02	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	7.93	78.29	24.23		50.0	
		Z	7.77	78.85	24.42	·	50.0	[
10309- AAA	IEEE 802.16e WIMAX (29:18, 10ms, 10MHz, 16QAM, AMC 2x3, 18 symbols)	X	9.59	79.83	25.67	6.02	50.0	±9.6 %
		Y	7.43	76.26	23.57		50.0	
		Z	6.50	73.23	21.79	·	50.0	
10310- AAA	IEEE 802.16e WIMAX (29:18, 10ms, 10MHz, QPSK, AMC 2x3, 18 symbols)	X	9.69	80.24	25.70	6.02	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	7.48	76.59	23.59		50.0	
		Z	7.35	77.19	23.79		50.0	
10311- AAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	3.76	71.88	17.62	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.12	69.22	16.46		150.0	
		Z	3.20	70.27	17.11		150.0	
10313- AAA	iDEN 1:3	X	8.04	75.55	17.71	6.99	70.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.89	81.65	20.17		70.0	
		Z	12.54	87.83	20.17			
10314- AAA	IDEN 1:6	X	10.06	79.94	21.38	10.00	70.0 30.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	12.66	89.89	25.48	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	30.0	
		Z	20.06	99.62	28.65		30.0	
10315- AAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 96pc duty cycle)	X	1.30	67.68	17.69	0.17	150.0	±9.6 %
		Y	1.18	64.90	15.80		150.0	
		Z	1.23	65.94	16.59		150.0	
10316- AAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (ERP- OFDM, 6 Mbps, 96pc duty cycle)	X	4.90	67.26	16.78	0.17	150.0	± 9.6 %
· · ·		Y	4.64	67.10	16.54	·	150.0	
		Z	4.58	67.43	16.69		150.0	
10317- AAB	IEEE 802.11a WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps, 96pc duty cycle)	X	4.90	67.26	16.78	0.17	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.64	67.10	16.54		150.0	
		z	4.58	67.43	16.69		150.0	
10400- AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.01	67.47	16.66	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.68	67.24	16.42		150.0	
					16.60		150.0	
		7	4 61	1 0/00 1				
10401- AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc duty cycle)	Z X	4.61 5.58	67.58 67.43	16.66	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
10401- AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc duty cycle)					0.00		± 9.6 %

10402- AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.90	68.07	16.80	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.66	67.67	16.59		150.0	
		Z	5.60	67.87	16.71		150.0	
10403- AAB	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. 0)	X	2.46	75.92	18.53	0.00	115.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.45	69.17	13.90		115.0	<u></u>
		Z	1.74	72.52	15.01		115.0	
10404- AAB	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. A)	X	2.46	75.92	18.53	0.00	115.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.45	69.17	13.90		115.0	
		Z	1.74	72.52	15.01		115.0	
10406- AAB	CDMA2000, RC3, SO32, SCH0, Full Rate	X	38.96	111.40	30.01	0.00	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	96.63	125.46	32.24		100.0	
		Z	100.00	123.89	30.87		100.0	
10410- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	79.33	113.95	29.40	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	123.80	32.02		80.0	
10115		Z	100.00	124.20	31.74		80.0	
10415- AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFl 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	1.01	64.64	16.23	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.03	63.36	14.90		150.0	
10110		Z	1.08	64.37	15.69		150.0	
10416- AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (ERP- OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.76	67.00	16.58	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.53	66.92	16.37		150.0	
40447		Z	4.48	67.28	16.53		150.0	
10417- AAA	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.76	67.00	16.58	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.53	66.92	16.37		150.0	
10110		Z	4.48	67.28	16.53		150.0	
10418- AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS- OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle, Long preambule)	X	4.74	67.14	16.57	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.53	67.10	16.40		150.0	
		Z	4.48	67.49	16.59	-	150.0	
10419- AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS- OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle, Short preambule)	X	4.77	67.10	16.59	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.55	67.04	16.39		150.0	
		Z	4.49	67.42	16.58		150.0	
10422- AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 7.2 Mbps, BPSK)	X	4.90	67.10	16.59	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	4.66	67.03	16.41		150.0	1
		Z	4.60	67.38	16.58		150.0	
10423- AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 43.3 Mbps, 16-QAM)	X	5.14	67.54	16.75	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.81	67.33	16.51		150.0	[
10101		Z	4.74	67.65	16.67		150.0	
10424- AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 72.2 Mbps, 64-QAM)	×	5.04	67.47	16.71	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.74	67.28	16.49		150.0	
10105		Z	4.66	67.61	16.65		150.0	
10425- AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 15 Mbps, BPSK)	X	5.61	67.86	16.86	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.36	67.59	16.69		150.0	
10.0-		Z	5.29	67.80	16.81		150.0	
10426- AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 90 Mbps, 16-QAM)	X	5.62	67.87	16.86	0.00	150.0	±9.6 %
		Y	5.40	67.74	16.76		150.0	
		Z	5.31	67.91	10.10		100.0	

10430- AAB 10431- AAB	64-QAM) LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 5 MHz, E-TM 3.1)	Y	5.39	07.00				
AAB 10431-	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 5 MHz, F-TM 3.1)		0.08		1670 1		460.0	
AAB 10431-	LTE-EDD (OEDMA, 5 MHz, E-TM 3 1)		5.28	67.63 67.70	16.70		150.0	
AAB 10431-		Z			16.75		150.0	
		X	4.50	70.33	18.46	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.28	71.46	18.38		150.0	
		Z	4.28	72.32	18.56		150.0	
	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 10 MHz, E-TM 3.1)	X	4.56	67.66	16.75	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.19	67.51	16.33		150.0	···· .
		Z	4.12	67.97	16.50		150.0	
10432- AAB	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 15 MHz, E-TM 3.1)	X	4.83	67.55	16.72	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.50	67.35	16.43		150.0	
		Z	4.43	67.74	16.61		150.0	
10433- AAB	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 20 MHz, E-TM 3.1)	X	5.06	67.54	16.75	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.75	67.32	16.51		150.0	
		Z	4.68	67.64	16.67		150.0	
	W-CDMA (BS Test Model 1, 64 DPCH)	X	4.58	70.97	18.48	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
AAA		$\left  - \right $						
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Υ	4.39	72.38	18.32		150.0	1
		Z	4.42	73.36	18.48		150.0	
10435- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	73.07	112.66	29.06	3.23	80.0	±9.6 %
		Y	100.00	123.60	31.93		80.0	
		Z	100.00	123.98	31.64		80.0	
10447- AAB	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 5 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	X	3.91	67.87	16.49	0.00	150.0	±9.6 %
		Y	3.47	67.50	15.53		150.0	
		Ż	3.41	68.08	15.62		150.0	
10448- AAB	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 10 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clippin 44%)	X	4.36	67.43	16.61	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.04	67.29	16.20		150.0	
		Z	3.99	67.77	16.38		150.0	
10449- AAB	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 15 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Cliping 44%)	X	4.59	67.37	16.63	0.00	150.0	±9.6 %
		Y	4.32	67.18	16.33		150.0	
	······································	Z	4.27	67.58	16.51		150.0	
10450- AAB	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 20 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	X	4.75	67.29	16.62	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		İΥ	4.52	67.08	16.36		150.0	
		Ż	4.47	67.43	16.54		150.0	
10451- AAA	W-CDMA (BS Test Model 1, 64 DPCH, Clipping 44%)	X	3.88	68.25	16.35	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.34	67.60	15.06		150.0	
		Z	3.25	68.08	15.03		150.0	
10456- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc duty cycle)	X	6.45	68.48	17.01	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.28	68.20	16.88		150.0	
		Z	6.24	68.43	17.01	·	150.0	
10457- AAA	UMTS-FDD (DC-HSDPA)	X	3.87	65.68	16.38	0.00	150.0	±9.6 %
		Y	3.81	65.57	16.07		150.0	
		Z	3.81	65.98	16.26		150.0	
10458- AAA	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. B, 2 carriers)	X	3.63	67.17	15.82	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.13	66.82	14.32		150.0	
		Z	2.97	66.93	13.99		150.0	
10459-	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. B, 3 carriers)	X	4.79	65.36	16.37	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
	· · · · ·	t	1					
AAA		Y	4.24	65.27	15.46		150.0	

10460-	UMTS-FDD (WCDMA, AMR)	X	1.54	79.74	21.99	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
AAA			0.05		10.01			
		Y Z	0.95	69.06 73.20	16.64		150.0	
10461- AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	118.00	19.00 30.59	3.29	150.0 80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	127.27	33.69		80.0	
		Z	100.00	128.13	33.61		80.0	
10462- AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	108.76	26.18	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	111.69	26.26		80.0	
40400		Z	100.00	109.78	24.92		80.0	
10463- AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	61.06	101.21	23.94	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	108.45	24.70		80.0	
10464-	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz,	Z X	9.38 100.00	82.48 116.66	17.38 29.84	3.23	80.0 80.0	± 9.6 %
AAA	QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)							
		Y	100.00	125.35	32.64		80.0	
10465-	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 16-	Z X	100.00	125.94	32.43		80.0	
AAA	QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	Y		108.47	26.02	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
			100.00 44.16	<u>111.17</u> 100.58	26.01 22.73	<u> </u>	80.0	
10466-	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 64-	X	42.58	96.75	22.75	3.23	80.0 80.0	+0.0%
AAA	QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	Y	42.99	98.93		0.20		± 9.6 %
		Z	42.99 5.89	77.61	22.41 15.84		80.0	
10467- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	116.79	29.90	3.23	80.0 80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	125.60	32.75		80.0	
		Z	100.00	126.22	32.56		80.0	
10468- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 16- QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	108.56	26.07	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	111.35	26.09		80.0	
10 (00		Z	61.74	104.33	23.64		80.0	
10469- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 64- QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	43.83	97.08	22.83	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y_	46.06	99.70	22.59		80.0	
10470-		Z	6.04	77.89	15.93		80.0	
AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	116.81	29.90	3.23	80.0	±9.6 %
		Y	100.00	125.63	32.76		80.0	
10471- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 16- QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	Z X	100.00 100.00	126.25	32.56 26.05	3.23	80.0 80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	111.31	26.07	h	00.0	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Z	61.64	104.26	20.07		80.0 80.0	<u> </u>
10472- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 64- QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	44.10	97.14	22.84	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	46.39	99.73	22.59	<u> </u>	80.0	
		Z	6.02	77.83	15.90	<u> </u>	80.0	<b></b> .
10473- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	116.79	29.89	3.23	80.0	±9.6 %
		Y	100.00	125.60	32.74		80.0	
4047		Z	100.00	126.23	32.55		80.0	
10474- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 16- QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	108.54	26.05	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	111.32	26.07		80.0	
10475-		Z	60.20	104.02	23.55		80.0	
10475- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 64- QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	43.66	97.03	22.81	3.23	80.0	±9.6 %
	·	Y	44.87	99.39	22.51		80.0	
		Z	5.94	77.72	15.87		80.0	

10477- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 16- QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	108.43	26.00	3.23	80.0	±9.6 %
		Y	100.00	111.14	25.99		80.0	
		Z	48.11	101.47	22.92		80.0	
10478- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 64- QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	43.04	96.84	22.76	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	43.24	98.94	22.39		80.0	
		Z	5.86	77.55	15.80		80.0	
10479- AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	18.43	95.26	26.62	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	47.63	113.17	30.89		80.0	
10480-		Z	79.42	120.84	32.18		80.0	
AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	15.38	87.90	23.16	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
•		Y	35.80	101.51	25.84		80.0	
10481-	TE TOD (00 EDMA SON DD 4 4 ML	Z	33.10	99.76	24.57		80.0	
AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	14.20	86.14	22.35	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	23.64	94.76	23.60		80.0	
10/02		Z	17.83	90.68	21.64		80.0	
10482- AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	11.00	86.13	22.59	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Y	6.54	80.66	19.81		80.0	
10483-		Z	10.00	86.91	21.46	0.00	80.0	
AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	11.81	84.53	22.26	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	9.59	82.56	20.08		80.0	
10404	LTE TOD (00 EDMA CON DD 0 MUL	Z	5.79	75.74	16.81	0.00	80.0	
10484- AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	11.16	83.50	21.93	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.15	80.18	19.27		80.0	
10105		Z	5.05	73.86	16.10		80.0	
10485- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	11.03	86.44	23.15	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.87	82.16	21.41		80.0	
10100		Z	9.87	88.59	23.41		80.0	
10486- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	6.95	77.02	19.85	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.98	74.27	17.96		80.0	
10107		Z	5.53	76.50	18.48		80.0	
10487- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	6.82	76.43	19.65	2.23	80.0	±9.6 %
		Y	4.85	73.54	17.65		80.0	
10488- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	Z X	5.25 9.46	75.41 82.96	18.04 22.30	2.23	80.0 80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.99	78.96	21.12		80.0	ł
		Z	6.82	82.33	21.12	1	80.0	
10489- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	6.62	75.52	19.96	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.91	73.20	18.90		80.0	
		Z	5.11	74.84	19.54		80.0	1
10490- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	6.56	74.88	19.76	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.94	72.82	18.76		80.0	
		Z	5.10	74.33	19.33		80.0	
10491- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	7.98	78.75	20.93	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.56	75.73	20.09		80.0	
		Z	5.84	77.68	21.00		80.0	
10492- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	6.52	73.74	19.47	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.01	71.66	18.63		80.0	
		Z	5.04	72.68	19.10		80.0	

10493- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	6.52	73.38	19.36	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.05	71.42	18.55	<u> </u>	80.0	
		Ż	5.05	72.38	18.97	<u> </u>	80.0	
10494- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	9.30	81.16	21.56	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.19	77.55	20.65	·	80.0	1
		Z	6.63	79.81	21.68		80.0	· · · ·
10495- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	6.75	74.54	19.74	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.09	72.10	18.86		80.0	
		Z	5.10	73.07	19.34		80.0	
10496- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	6.67	73.87	19.53	2.23	80.0	±9.6 %
		Y	5.11	71.66	18.72		80.0	
10.107		Z	5.11	72.57	19.16		80.0	
10497- AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	9.58	84.00	21.43	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.27	74.12	16.39		80.0	
40400		Z	5.12	76.54	16.66		80.0	
10498- AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	6.19	75.19	17.72	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Ý	2.33	64.39	11.23		80.0	· · · · · ·
1010-		Z	1.83	62.54	9.68		80.0	
10499- AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	6.08	74.60	17.40	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.20	63.55	10.68		80.0	<u> </u>
		Z	1.70	61.64	9.07	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	80.0	
10500- AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	9.69	83.97	22.50	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.26	80.30	21.12		80.0	
10501		Z	7.99	85.23	22.80		80.0	
10501- AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	6.73	76.14	19.79	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.97	73.89	18.33		80.0	
40.000		Z	5.41	76.03	18.94		80.0	
10502- AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	6.66	75.65	19.59	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.97	73.54	18.13		80.0	
40500		Z	5.36	75.51	18.67		80.0	
10503- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	9.33	82.74	22.21	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.90	78.70	21.01		80.0	
10504-		Z	6.71	82.03	22.35		80.0	
AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	6.59	75.44	19.92	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
			4.88	73.08	18.84		80.0	
10505-	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz,	Z	5.07	74.71	19.47	<u> </u>	80.0	
AAC	64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	6.52	74.79	19.72	2.23	80.0	±9.6 %
	<u> </u>	Y	4.91	72.71	18.70		80.0	
10506-	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10	Z X	5.07	74.21	19.27		80.0	
AAC	MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9		9.21	81.00	21.50	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.13	77.37	20.57		80.0	
10507-	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10	Z	6.56	79.62	21.60		80.0	L
AAC	MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	6.72	74.48	19.71	2.23	80.0	±9.6 %
<u> </u>								
		Y	5.07	72.03	18.82		80.0	

10508- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	6.65	73.80	19.50	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.09	71.58	18.67		80.0	
		Z	5.09	72.48	19.12		80.0	
10509- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	8.15	77.43	20.26	2.23	80.0	±9.6 %
		Y	5.99	74.82	19.62		80.0	
10510		Z	6.17	76.24	20.35		80.0	
10510- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	6.94	73.36	19.32	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Ϋ́	5.42	71.16	18.60		80.0	
10511		Z	5.37	71.81	18.97		80.0	
10511- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	6.87	72.87	19.19	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.44	70.83	18.50		80.0	
10515		Z	5.39	71.45	18.85		80.0	
10512- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	9.41	80.22	21.09	2.23	80.0	±9.6 %
		Y	6.52	76.83	20.24		80.0	
10513-	LTC TOD (00 CDMA, 400% DD, 00	Z	6.84	78.58	21.10		80.0	
AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	7.03	74.19	19.61	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.36	71.56	18.76		80.0	
		Z	5.31	72.21	19.14		80.0	
10514- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	6.85	73.42	19.39	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.32	71.03	18.59		80.0	
		Z	5.27	71.61	18.94		80.0	
10515- AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 2 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	0.98	65.05	16.44	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.00	63.56	14.97		150.0	
40540		Z	1.05	64.66	15.82		150.0	
10516- AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 5.5 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X Y	0.67	168.11	45.87	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Z	1.04	71.83 80.65	18.15 22.82		150.0	
10517-	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 11	X	0.96	70.11	18.69	0.00	150.0 150.0	
AAA	Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	Y	0.85	65.61	15.70	0.00	150.0	±9.6 %
		Z	0.93	67.57	17.12		150.0	
10518- AAA	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 9 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.76	67.10	16.57	0.00	150.0	±9.6 %
		Y	4.53	67.01	16.35		150.0	
		Z	4.47	67.38	16.53		150.0	
10519- AAA	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 12 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.02	67.44	16.72	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	4.70	67.22	16.46		150.0	
		Z	4.63	67.55	16.62		150.0	
10520- AAA	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 18 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.86	67.45	16.66	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.55	67.17	16.38		150.0	
10521-	IEEE 802.11a/h WIFI 5 GHz (OFDM, 24	ZX	4.48	67.50	16.54	0.00	150.0	
AAA	Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	Y	4.79	67.47	16.66	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Z	4.48	67.16 67.48			150.0	
					16.53		150.0	
10522- AAA	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 36 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.82	67.32	16.63	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
10522- AAA	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 36 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X Y	4.82	67.32 67.29	16.63	0.00	150.0	±9.6 %

10523- AAA	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 48 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.69	67.31	16.53	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.44	67.17	16.32		150.0	
		Z	4.39	67.59	16.54	<u> </u>	150.0	
10524- AAA	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 54 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	Х	4.78	67.32	16.64	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.49	67.20	16.43		150.0	
		Z	4.42	67.57	16.62		150.0	
10525- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS0, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.72	66.35	16.23	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	4.49	66.26	16.02		150.0	
		Z	4.45	66.66	16.22		150.0	
10526- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS1, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.95	66.78	16.37	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.64	66.60	16.16		150.0	
40507		Z	4.58	66.96	16.34		150.0	
10527- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS2, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.86	66.80	16.35	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.57	66.56	16.10		150.0	
40500		Z	4.51	66.93	16.29		150.0	
10528- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS3, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.89	66.82	16.38	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.58	66.57	16.13		150.0	
10500		Z	4.52	66.94	16.32		150.0	
10529- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS4, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.89	66.82	16.38	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.58	66.57	16.13		150.0	
40504		Z	4.52	66.94	16.32		150.0	
10531- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS6, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.92	67.00	16.42	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
· · · ·		Y	4.57	66.66	16.14		150.0	
		Z	4.49	66.99	16.31		150.0	
10532- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS7, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.76	66.93	16.40	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.43	66.51	16.07		150.0	
		Z	4.37	66.85	16.25		150.0	·
10533- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS8, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.90	66.82	16.35	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.59	66.64	16.13		150.0	
		Z	4.53	67.03	16.33		150.0	l
10534- 	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS0, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.38	66.99	16.41	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.14	66.65	16.20		150.0	
		Z	5.08	66.89	16.34		150.0	
10535- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS1, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.47	67.13	16.46	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.21	66.87	16.30		150.0	
10500		Z	5.13	67.05	16.42		150.0	
10536- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS2, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.32	67.12	16.45	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.08	66.81	16.25		150.0	
		Z	5.02	67.06	16.40		150.0	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
10537- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS3, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.39	67.07	16.42	0.00	150.0	±9.6 %
		Y	5.13	66.76	16.23		150.0	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
10500		Z	5.08	67.03	16.39		150.0	
10538- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS4, 99pc duty cycle)	X _	5.52	67.19	16.52	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.21	66.77	16.27		150.0	
		Z	5.14	66.99	16.41	<u> </u>	150.0	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
10540- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS6, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.40	67.10	16.49	0.00	150.0	±9.6 %
		Y	5.15	66.79	16.30		150.0	
		Z	5.07	66.96	16.41		150.0	

August 14, 2017

10541- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS7, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.41	67.10	16.49	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.12	66.64	16.21		150.0	
		Z	5.05	66.85	16.21		150.0	
10542-	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS8,	X	5.53	67.02	16.46	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
AAA	99pc duty cycle)	Y	5.28	66.73	16.27		150.0	
		Z	5.20	66.95	16.27			
10543-	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS9,	X	5.65			0.00	150.0	
AAA	99pc duty cycle)			67.09	16.50	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.35	66.75	16.31		150.0	
		Z	5.28	67.01	16.46		150.0	
10544- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS0, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.63	67.05	16.36	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.46	66.75	16.19		150.0	
		Z	5.42	66.95	16.31		150.0	
10545- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS1, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.85	67.43	16.48	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Τ Y	5.67	67.24	16.39		150.0	
		z	5.61	67.44	16.52	l	150.0	
10546- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS2, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.76	67.40	16.49	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
7 7 7 1		Y	5.52	66.00	10.00		450.0	
		Z		66.93	16.25		150.0	
10547-	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS3,		5.45	67.09	16.35	0.00	150.0	10.0.0
AAA	99pc duty cycle)	X	5.86	67.50	16.53	0.00	150.0	±9.6 %
		Y	5.59	67.00	16.28		150.0	
		Z	5.54	67.20	16.40		150.0	
10548- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS4, 99pc duty cycle)	X	6.21	68.68	17.08	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.87	68.02	16.76		150.0	
		Z	5.72	67.95	16.76		150.0	
10550- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS6, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.77	67.31	16.45	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.57	67.05	16.32		150.0	
		z	5.52	67.30	16.47		150.0	
10551-	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS7,	X	5.80	67.45	16.48	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
AAA	99pc duty cycle)					0.00		1 3.0 78
		Y	5.55	67.00	16.26		150.0	
40550		Z	5.45	67.07	16.32		150.0	
10552- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS8, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.69	67.19	16.37	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.47	66.81	16.17		150.0	
		Z	5.43	67.06	16.31		150.0	
10553- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS9, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.78	67.21	16.40	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.54	66.82	16.20		150.0	
		Z	5.48	67.01	16.32		150.0	
10554- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS0, 99pc duty cycle)	X	6.03	67.43	16.45	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.89	67.12	16.28		150.0	
		Z	5.84	67.28	16.38		150.0	
			J.U T			0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
10555- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS1, 99nc duty cycle)	X	6.22	67.88	16.64	0.00		- 010 /0
10555- ААВ	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS1, 99pc duty cycle)	X Y	6.02	67.44	16.43	0.00	150.0	
AAB	99pc duty cycle)	X Y Z	6.02 5.95	67.44 67.54	16.43 16.50	0.00	150.0 150.0	
	99pc duty cycle) IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS2,	X Y	6.02	67.44	16.43	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
AAB 10556-	99pc duty cycle)	X Y Z X	6.02 5.95 6.20	67.44 67.54 67.79	16.43 16.50 16.59		150.0 150.0 150.0	
AAB 10556-	99pc duty cycle) IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS2,	X Y Z X Y	6.02 5.95 6.20 6.04	67.44 67.54 67.79 67.49	16.43 16.50 16.59 16.44		150.0 150.0 150.0 150.0	
AAB 10556- AAB 10557-	99pc duty cycle) IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS2, 99pc duty cycle) IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS3,	X Y Z X	6.02 5.95 6.20	67.44 67.54 67.79	16.43 16.50 16.59		150.0 150.0 150.0	
AAB 10556- AAB	99pc duty cycle) IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS2, 99pc duty cycle)	X Y Z X Y Z	6.02 5.95 6.20 6.04 5.99	67.44 67.54 67.79 67.49 67.66	16.43 16.50 16.59 16.44 16.55	0.00	150.0 150.0 150.0 150.0 150.0	± 9.6 %

Certificate No: ES3-3332\_Aug17

10558- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS4, 99pc duty cycle)	X	6.28	68.03	16.75	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.04	67.52	16.49		150.0	· [· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		Z	5.95	67.59	16.55		150.0	<u> </u>
10560- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS6, 99pc duty cycle)	X	6.28	67.87	16.71	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.03	67.35	16.44		150.0	
		Z	5.96	67.49	16.53		150.0	
10561- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS7, 99pc duty cycle)	X	6.18	67.80	16.71	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.96	67.36	16.48		150.0	
		Z	5.90	67.49	16.57	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	150.0	
10562- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS8, 99pc duty cycle)	X	6.37	68.38	17.01	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.06	67.66	16.63		150.0	
		Z	5.96	67.67	16.66		150.0	
10563- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS9, 99pc duty cycle)	X	6.58	68.54	17.02	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.18	67.65	16.59		150.0	}
		Z	6.05	67.62	16.60		150.0	
10564- AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS- OFDM, 9 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.11	67.26	16.76	0.46	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.86	67.10	16.52		150.0	
		Z	4.80	67.44	16.68		150.0	1
10565- AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFI 2.4 GHz (DSSS- OFDM, 12 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.41	67.77	17.08	0.46	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.08	67.53	16.83		150.0	
		Z	5.00	67.82	16.97		150.0	
10566- AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS- OFDM, 18 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.23	67.67	16.93	0.46	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.92	67.38	16.66		150.0	
		Z	4.84	67.67	16.80		150.0	
10567- AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS- OFDM, 24 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.26	68.03	17.24	0.46	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.95	67.77	17.01		150.0	
		_ Z _	4.87	68.04	17.15		150.0	
10568- AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS- OFDM, 36 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.14	67.36	16.67	0.46	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.84	67.19	16.45		150.0	
		Z	4.75	67.49	16.60		150.0	
10569- AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS- OFDM, 48 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.19	68.02	17.24	0.46	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.92	67.92	17.11		150.0	
		Z	4.86	68.27	17.29		150.0	
10570- AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS- OFDM, 54 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.23	67.81	17.17	0.46	150.0	±9.6 %
		Y	4.94	67.74	17.02		150.0	
10571		Z	4.86	68.06	17.18		150.0	
10571- AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	1.68	70.36	18.73	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.37	66.32	16.49		130.0	
40570		Z	1.41	67.39	17.29		130.0	
10572- AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 2 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	1.75	71.47	19.28	0.46	130.0	±9.6 %
		Y	1.40	67.01	16.89		130.0	
40070		Z	1.45	68.17	17.74		130.0	
10573- AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 5.5 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	100.00	142.31	37.38	0.46	130.0	±9.6 %
		Y	5.69	99.12	27.30		130.0	
40574		Z	66.26	143.73	39.41		130.0	
10574- AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 11 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	3.57	87.71	25.60	0.46	130.0	±9.6 %
		Y	1.70	74.22	20.29		130.0	
	1	Z	1.88	76.94	21.86			

### ES3DV3-- SN:3332

10575-	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-	X	4.95	67.19	16.89	0.46	130.0	±9.6 %
AAA	OFDM, 6 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)							
		Y	4.69	67.03	16.64		130.0	
10576-	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-	Z	4.63	67.35	16.80		130.0	
AAA	OFDM, 9 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.98	67.35	16.96	0.46	130.0	±9.6 %
		Y	4.72	67.20	16.72		130.0	
40577		Z	4.66	67.55	16.88		130.0	
10577- AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS- OFDM, 12 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.24	67.69	17.13	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.90	67.46	16.87		130.0	
40570		Z	4.82	67.76	17.01		130.0	
10578- AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS- OFDM, 18 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.14	67.89	17.23	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.81	67.63	16.98		130.0	
10579-		Z	4.73	67.92	17.12		130.0	
10579- AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS- OFDM, 24 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.94	67.39	16.68	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.58	66.91	16.29		130.0	
10590		Z	4.50	67.21	16.45		130.0	
10580- AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS- OFDM, 36 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.98	67.29	16.65	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.62	66.97	16.32		130.0	
10504		Z	4.54	67.27	16.48		130.0	
10581- AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS- OFDM, 48 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.07	68.07	17.23	0.46	130.0	±9.6 %
		Y	4.72	67.70	16.95		130.0	
40500		Z	4.65	68.04	17.12		130.0	
10582- AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS- OFDM, 54 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.90	67.13	16.49	0.46	130.0	±9.6 %
		Y	4.51	66.68	16.07		130.0	
		Z	4.43	67.00	16.24		130.0	
10583- AAA	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.95	67.19	16.89	0.46	130.0	±9.6 %
··		Y	4.69	67.03	16.64		130.0	
		Z	4.63	67.35	16.80		130.0	
10584- AAA	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 9 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.98	67.35	16.96	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.72	67.20	16.72		130.0	
		Z	4.66	67.55	16.88		130.0	
10585- AAA	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 12 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.24	67.69	17.13	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.90	67.46	16.87		130.0	
		Z	4.82	67.76	17.01		130.0	
10586- AAA	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 18 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.14	67.89	17.23	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.81	67.63	16.98		130.0	
		Z	4.73	67.92	17.12		130.0	
10587- AAA	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 24 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.94	67.39	16.68	0.46	130.0	±9.6 %
		Y	4.58	66.91	16.29	·	130.0	
10501		Z	4.50	67.21	16.45		130.0	
10588- AAA	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFl 5 GHz (OFDM, 36 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.98	67.29	16.65	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.62	66.97	16.32		130.0	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
40500		Z	4.54	67.27	16.48	L	130.0	
10589- AAA	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 48 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.07	68.07	17.23	0.46	130.0	±9.6 %
		Y	4.72	67.70	16.95		130.0	
10505		Z	4.65	68.04	17.12		130.0	
10590- AAA	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 54 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.90	67.13	16.49	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.51	66.68	16.07		130.0	
	1	Z	4.43	67.00	16.24		130.0	1

### ES3DV3-SN:3332

10591- AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS0, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.10	67.21	16.96	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.84	67.07	16.74		130.0	
		z	4.77	67.39	16.89		130.0	
10592- AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS1, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.29	67.56	17.07	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.98	67.40	16.87	···· ·	130.0	
		Z	4.90	67.69	17.01		130.0	
10593- AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.23	67.57	17.01	0.46	130.0	±9.6 %
		Ý	4.90	67.30	16.75		130.0	
		Z	4.82	67.59	16.88		130.0	
10594- AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS3, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.28	67.68	17.13	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Ϋ́	4.96	67.47	16.91		130.0	
		Z	4.88	67.75	17.04		130.0	
10595- AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS4, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.27	67.71	17.06	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.93	67.44	16.81		130.0	
10565		Z	4.85	67.75	16.96		130.0	
10596- AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS5, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.21	67.70	17.06	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.86	67.44	16.81		130.0	
10505		Z	4.78	67.74	16.97		130.0	
10597- AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS6, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.16	67.68	17.00	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.81	67.32	16.68		130.0	
		Z	4.73	67.61	16.83		130.0	
10598- AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS7, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.15	67.96	17.27	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.80	67.55	16.95		130.0	
		Z	4.72	67.82	17.08		130.0	
10599- AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS0, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.77	67.84	17.13	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.52	67.58	16.96		130.0	
		Z	5.45	67.81	17.10		130.0	
10600- AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS1, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.05	68.67	17.52	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.68	68.13	17.21		130.0	
		Z	5.58	68.26	17.30		130.0	
10601- AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.85	68.16	17.28	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.55	67.80	17.06		130.0	
		Z	5.46	67.98	17.17		130.0	
10602- AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS3, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.99	68.30	17.27	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.68	67.95	17.06		130.0	
1005-		Z X	5.60	68.17	17.19		130.0	
10603- AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS4, 90pc duty cycle)		6.09	68.64	17.55	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.74	68.19	17.31		130.0	
		Z	5.66	68.42	17.44		130.0	
10604- AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS5, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.79	67.86	17.16	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.59	67.76	17.08		130.0	
100-5		Z	5.54	68.06	17.25		130.0	
10605- AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS6, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.90	68.15	17.31	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.67	68.01	17.21		130.0	
		Z	5.56	68.12	17.28		130.0	
10606- AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS7, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.65	67.59	16.91	0.46	130.0	±9.6 %
		Y	5.37	67.19	16.65		130.0	
		Z	5.33	67.51	16.83		130.0	

### ES3DV3-- SN:3332

10607- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS0, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.92	66.49	16.57	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
<u>////</u>				<u> </u>		·		
		Y	4.68	66.39	16.37	ļ	130.0	
10608-		Z	4.62	66.76	16.54		130.0	
AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS1, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.16	66.93	16.72	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.85	66.77	16.53		130.0	
		Z	4.77	67.10	16.69		130.0	
10609- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.06	66.87	16.62	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.74	66.62	16.36		130.0	
		Z	4.67	66.96	16.53		130.0	· ·······
10610- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS3, 90pc duty cycle)	x	5.11	67.01	16.76	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.79	66.78	16.53		130.0	
		Z	4.72	67.11	16.69		130.0	
10611- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS4, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.05	66.92	16.66	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.71	66.59	16.38	·	130.0	
*		Z	4.64	66.93	16.55		130.0	
10612- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS5, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.07	67.04	16.68	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		- Y	4.72	66.76	16.43		130.0	
		Z	4.64	67.09	16.61		130.0	·
10613- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFI (20MHz, MCS6, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.09	66.98	16.60	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.71	66.61	16.29		130.0	
		Z	4.63	66.91	16.45		130.0	
10614- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS7, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.02	67.21	16.84	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.67	66.81	16.53		130.0	
		Z	4.59	67.11	16.69		130.0	
10615- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS8, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.05	66.70	16.43	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.71	66.43	16.16		130.0	
		Z	4.64	66.79	16.34		130.0	
10616- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS0, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.58	67.10	16.74	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.33	66.79	16.55		130.0	
		Z	5.25	67.00	16.67		130.0	
10617- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS1, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.66	67.25	16.77	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.41	67.04	16.65		130.0	
		Z	5.31	67.19	16.74		130.0	
10618- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.54	67.29	16.82	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.29	67.03	16.66		130.0	
		Z	5.22	67.24	16.78		130.0	
10619- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS3, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.56	67.09	16.66	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.30	66.81	16.48		130.0	
		Z	5.23	67.05	16.63		130.0	
10620- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS4, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.71	67.30	16.81	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
<u> </u>		Y	5.38	66.84	16.54		130.0	
		Z	5.30	67.04	16.67		130.0	
10621- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS5, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.66	67.28	16.90	0.46	130.0	±9.6 %
		Y	5.39	66.98	16.73		130.0	
		Z	5.30	67.12	16.82		130.0	
10622- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS6, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.65	67.37	16.94	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		ΤΥ T	5.40	67.13	16.80		130.0	
		Ż	5.30	67.22	16.87		130.0	

#### ES3DV3- SN:3332

10623-	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS7,		E E0	07.44	10 70	0.40	1 100.0	
AAA	90pc duty cycle)	X	5.58	67.14	16.73	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.28	66.65	16.43		130.0	
		Z	5.18	66.78	16.52	· · · ·	130.0	
10624-	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS8,	X	5.72	67.10	16.77	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
AAA	90pc duty cycle)				-			
		Y	5.47	66.85	16.60		130.0	
40005		Z	5.38	67.03	16.70		130.0	
10625- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS9, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.05	67.87	17.19	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Y	5.77	67.66	17.06		130.0	
10000		Z	5.49	67.24	16.87		130.0	
10626- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS0, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.80	67.08	16.64	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.63	66.82	16.50		130.0	
10007		Z	5.57	66.99	16.60		130.0	
10627- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS1, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.05	67.56	16.82	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.90	67.51	16.81		130.0	
		Z	5.83	67.67	16.91		130.0	
10628- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.89	67.33	16.66	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.66	66.90	16.43		130.0	
		Z	5.58	67.01	16.51		130.0	
10629- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS3, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.01	67.46	16.71	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.74	67.00	16.48		130.0	<u> </u>
		Z	5.68	67.19	16.60		130.0	
10630- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS4, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.66	69.52	17.74	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.23	68.64	17.29		130.0	
		Z	5.99	68.32	17.17		130.0	
10631- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS5, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.51	69.16	17.72	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.05	68.21	17.27		130.0	
		Z	5.91	68.16	17.27		130.0	·
10632- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS6, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.07	67.76	17.04	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.87	67.57	16.97		130.0	
		Z	5.81	67.79	17.10	·	130.0	
10633- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS7, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.04	67.71	16.86	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.71	67.04	16.54		130.0	
		Z	5.62	67.14	16.61		130.0	
10634- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS8, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.01	67.64	16.89	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.69	67.06	16.60		130.0	
		Z	5.63	67.23	16.71		130.0	
10635- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS9, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.88	66.99	16.33	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.57	66.39	16.00		130.0	
		Z	5.49	66.55	16.11	· · · ·	130.0	
10636- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS0, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.20	67.47	16.73	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.06	67.19	16.58	·	130.0	·
		Z	6.01	67.33	16.67		130.0	· · · · ·
10637- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS1, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.43	68.00	16.96	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.23	67.63	16.79		130.0	·······
		Z	6.14	67.69	16.84		130.0	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
10638- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.38	67.82	16.85	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.23	67.59	16.75		130.0	

### ES3DV3-SN:3332

August 14, 2017

10639- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS3, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.40	67.91	16.95	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.18	67.47	16.73	<u>†                                    </u>	130.0	
		Z	6.11	67.58	16.80	<u> </u>	130.0	·
10640- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS4, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.45	68.06	16.97	0.46	130.0	±9.6 %
		Y	6.19	67.49	16.68	········	130.0	
		Z	6.09	67.54	16.73		130.0	
10641- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS5, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.42	67.72	16.82	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.26	67.48	16.70		130.0	
		Z	6.18	67.60	16.78		130.0	· · · ·
10642- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS6, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.51	68.09	17.16	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	6.27	67.64	16.94	· · · · · ·	130.0	
		Z	6.19	67.74	17.01	-	130.0	
10643- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS7, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.33	67.78	16.92	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.13	67.39	16.71		130.0	
		Z	6.05	67.49	16.79	t	130.0	
10644- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS8, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.62	68.66	17.38	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
····-		Y	6.24	67.74	16.91		130.0	
10015		Z	6.11	67.69	16.91		130.0	
10645- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS9, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.82	68.76	17.37	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.42	67.94	16.97		130.0	
10010		Z	6.29	67.89	16.97		130.0	
10646- AAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,7)	X	22.37	99.45	32.18	9.30	60.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	34.93	118.52	39.50		60.0	
40047		Z	65.31	137.01	45.15		60.0	
10647- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,7)	X	23.87	101.54	32.95	9.30	60.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	35.03	119.53	39.96		60.0	
40040		Z	61.92	136.93	45.35		60.0	
10648- AAA	CDMA2000 (1x Advanced)	X	1.11	70.04	15.37	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.68	63.85	10.64		150.0	
40050		Z	0.72	65.39	11.21		150.0	
10652- AAB	LTE-TDD (OFDMA, 5 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	X	5.43	70.91	18.53	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
·		Y	4.44	69.41	17.59		80.0	
40050		Z	4.46	70.35	17.94		80.0	
10653- AAB	LTE-TDD (OFDMA, 10 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	X	5.75	69.79	18.37	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.85	68.29	17.59		80.0	
1005		Z	4.80	68.81	17.83		80.0	
10654- AAB	LTE-TDD (OFDMA, 15 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	X	5.63	69.47	18.36	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.81	67.88	17.59		80.0	
1005-		Z	4.76	68.31	17.81		80.0	
10655- AAB	LTE-TDD (OFDMA, 20 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	X	5.69	69.55	18.41	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.87	67.81	17.62		80.0	
		Z	4.82	68.18	17.82		80.0	

<sup>E</sup> Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

### Calibration Laboratory of

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland Hac-MRA



SSchweizerischer KallbrierdienstCService suisse d'étalonnageSServizio svizzero di taraturaSwiss Calibration Service

Issued: April 18, 2017

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

PC Test Client

Certificate No: EX3-7406\_Apr17

CALIBRATION	CERTIFICATE		
Object	EX3DV4 - SN:7406	<b>)</b>	
Calibration procedure(s)		CAL-12.v9, QA CAL-23.v5, QA ure for dosimetric E-field probes	CAL-25.V6 BNN 5-3-2017
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		5-3-2017
Calibration date:	April 18, 2017		
		al standards, which realize the physical units obability are given on the following pages and a	
The measurements and the unc	enainties with confidence pro-	ability are given on the following pages and c	ne part of the continuate.
All calibrations have been condu	ucted in the closed laboratory f	facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C a	nd humidity < 70%.
Calibration Equipment used (M8	TE critical for calibration)		
Primary Standards		Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02525)	Apr-18
Reference 20 dB Attenualor	SN: S5277 (20x)	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528)	Apr-18
Reference Probe ES3DV2	SN: 3013	31-Dec-16 (No. ES3-3013_Dec16)	Dec-17
DAE4	SN: 660	7-Dec-16 (No. DAE4-660_Dec16)	Dec-17
Secondary Standards		Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter E4419B	SN: GB41293874	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16)	In house check: Jun-18
Power sensor E4412A	SN: MY41498087	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16)	In house check: Jun-18 In house check: Jun-18
Power sensor E4412A	SN: 000110210	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16)	In house check: Jun-18
RF generator HP 8648C	SN: US3642U01700	04-Aug-99 (in house check Jun-16)	In house check: Oct-17
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-16)	
	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Michael Weber	Laboratory Technician	Milles -
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	10M

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

### **Calibration Laboratory of** Schmid & Partner

Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst S

Service suisse d'étalonnage С

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

- Servizio svizzero di taratura S
- Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

### Glossarv:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
NORMx,y,z	sensitivity in free space
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORMx,y,z
DCP	diode compression point
CF	crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal
A, B, C, D	modulation dependent linearization parameters
Polarization $\phi$	φ rotation around probe axis
Polarization 9	$\vartheta$ rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center), i.e., $\vartheta = 0$ is normal to probe axis
	the second s

information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system Connector Angle

### Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
  b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close
- proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- IEC 62209-2. "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices c) used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- NORMx.v.z: Assessed for E-field polarization  $\vartheta = 0$  (f  $\leq 900$  MHz in TEM-cell; f > 1800 MHz: R22 waveguide). NORMx, y, z are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORMx, y, z does not affect the E<sup>2</sup>-field uncertainty inside TSL (see below ConvF).
- $NORM(f)x, y, z = NORMx, y, z * frequency_response$  (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of ConvF.
- DCPx,y,z: DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- PAR: PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics
- Ax,y,z; Bx,y,z; Cx,y,z; Dx,y,z; VRx,y,z: A, B, C, D are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. VR is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters: Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for f < 800 MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for f > 800 MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to NORMx, y, z \* ConvF whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for ConvF. A frequency dependent ConvF is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from ± 50 MHz to ± 100 MHz.
- Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy): in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- Sensor Offset: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.
- Connector Angle: The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the NORMx (no uncertainty required).

# Probe EX3DV4

## SN:7406

Manufactured: November 24, 2015 Calibrated: April 18, 2017 April 18, 2017

Calibrated for DASY/EASY Systems (Note: non-compatible with DASY2 system!)

### Basic Calibration Parameters

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
Norm $(\mu V/(V/m)^2)^A$	0.47	0.42	0.45	± 10.1 %
DCP (mV) <sup>B</sup>	99.5	98.3	95.1	

### **Modulation Calibration Parameters**

UID	Communication System Name		Α	В	C	D	VR	Unc <sup>E</sup>
			dB	dBõV		dB	mV	(k=2)
0	CW	X	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.00	138.9	±2.5 %
		Y	0.0	0.0	1.0		129.6	
		Z	0.0	0.0	1.0		128.2	

Note: For details on UID parameters see Appendix.

### Sensor Model Parameters

	C1	C2	α	T1	T2	Т3	T4	T5	T6
	fF	fF	V⁻¹	ms.V⁻²	ms.V⁻¹	ms	V <sup>-2</sup>	V-1	
Х	48.83	366.9	<b>3</b> 6.13	15.06	1.101	4.968	0.251	0.437	1.003
Y	19.57	145.7	35.6	3.888	0.704	4.934	0	0.021	1.004
Z	45.42	343.9	36.58	10.69	0.846	4.98	0	0.36	1.004

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

<sup>A</sup> The uncertainties of Norm X,Y,Z do not affect the E<sup>2</sup>-field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 5 and 6).

<sup>B</sup> Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.

<sup>E</sup> Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

f (MHz) <sup>c</sup>	Relative Permittivity <sup>F</sup>	Conductivity (S/m) <sup>F</sup>	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha <sup>G</sup>	Depth <sup>G</sup> (mm)	Unc (k=2)
600	42.7	0.88	10.42	10.42	10.42	0.10	1.20	± 13.3 %
750	41.9	0.89	10.26	10.26	10.26	0.52	0.80	± 12.0 %
835	41.5	0.90	9.97	9.97	9.97	0.53	0.81	± 12.0_%
1750	40.1	1.37	8.88	8.88	8.88	0.42	0.80	± 12.0 %
1900	40.0	1.40	8.40	8.40	8.40	0.26	0.87	± 12.0 %
2300	39.5	1.67	8.04	8.04	8.04	0.25	0.80	± 12.0 %
2450	39.2	1.80	7.68	7.68	7.68	0.38	0.80	± 12.0 %
2600	39.0	1.96	7.44	7.44	7.44	0.40	0.83	± 12.0 %

### Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

<sup>c</sup> Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz. <sup>F</sup> At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters ( $\epsilon$  and  $\sigma$ ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to

<sup>F</sup> At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters ( $\epsilon$  and  $\sigma$ ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters ( $\epsilon$  and  $\sigma$ ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

<sup>G</sup> Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

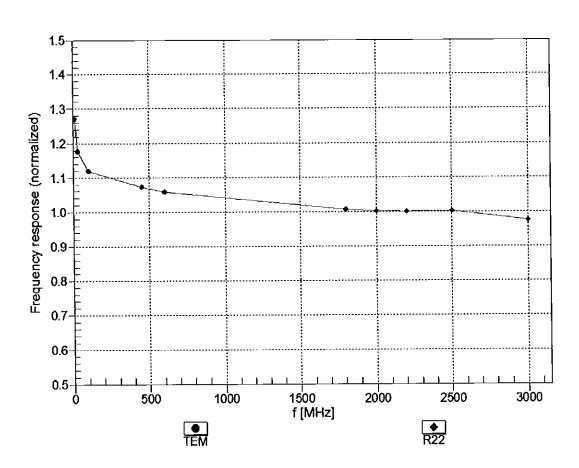
f (MHz) <sup>C</sup>	Relative Permittivity <sup>F</sup>	Conductivity (S/m) <sup>F</sup>	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha <sup>G</sup>	Depth <sup>G</sup> (mm)	Unc (k=2)
600	56.1	0.95	10.82	10.82	10.82	0.10	1.20	± 13.3 %
750	55.5	0.96	9,90	9.90	9.90	0.51	0.83	± 12.0 %
835	55.2	0.97	9.77	9.77	9.77	0.46	0.80	± 12.0 %
1750	53.4	1.49	8.08	8.08	8.08	0.41	0.85	± 12.0 %
1900	53.3	1.52	7.81	7.81	7.81	0.44	0.80	± 12.0 %
2300	52.9	1.81	7.65	7.65	7.65	0.38	0.84	± 12.0 %
2450	52.7	1.95	7.60	7.60	7.60	0.33	0.89	± 12.0 %
2600	52.5	2.16	7.31	7.31	7.31	0.31	0.94	± 12.0 %

### **Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media**

<sup>c</sup> Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz. <sup>F</sup> At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters ( $\epsilon$  and  $\sigma$ ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to

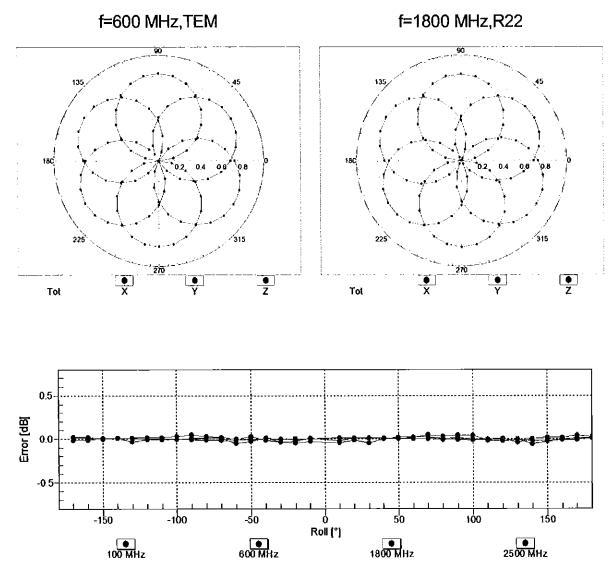
<sup>F</sup> At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters ( $\epsilon$  and  $\sigma$ ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters ( $\epsilon$  and  $\sigma$ ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters. <sup>G</sup> Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is

<sup>G</sup> Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than  $\pm$  1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below  $\pm$  2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.



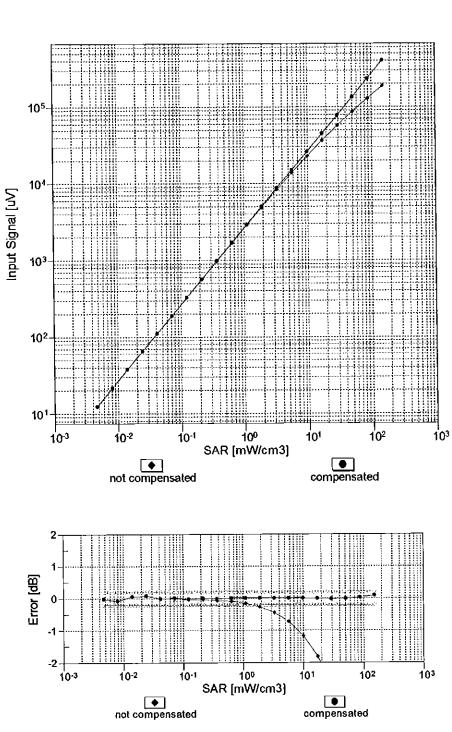
### Frequency Response of E-Field (TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)

Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: ± 6.3% (k=2)



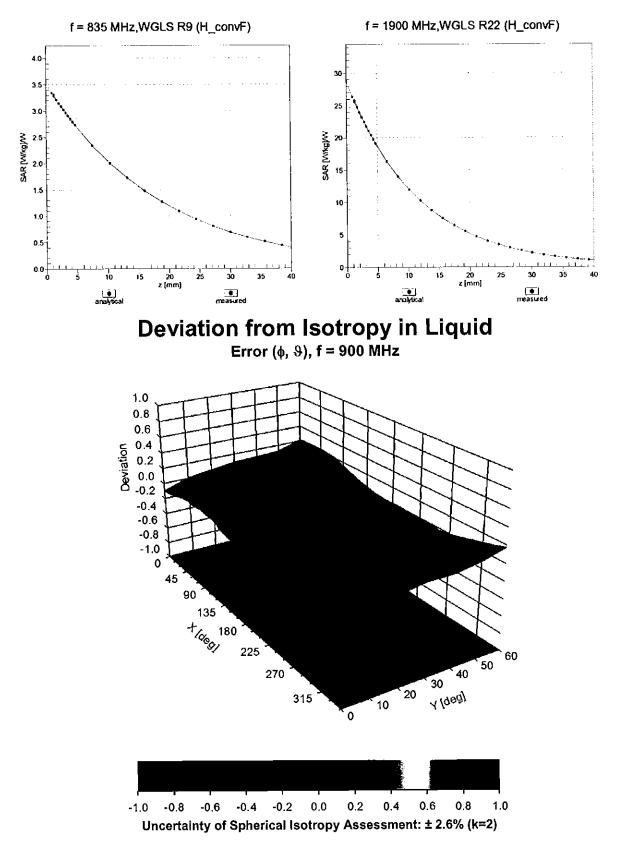
### Receiving Pattern ( $\phi$ ), $\vartheta = 0^{\circ}$

Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment: ± 0.5% (k=2)



Dynamic Range f(SAR<sub>head</sub>) (TEM cell , f<sub>eval</sub>= 1900 MHz)

Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment: ± 0.6% (k=2)



### **Conversion Factor Assessment**

### **Other Probe Parameters**

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular
Connector Angle (°)	0
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disabled
Probe Overall Length	337 mm
Probe Body Diameter	10 mm
Tip Length	9 mm
Tip Diameter	2.5 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	1 mm
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	1.4 mm

#### April 18, 2017

### EX3DV4-SN:7406

### **Appendix: Modulation Calibration Parameters**

UID	Communication System Name		A dB	B dBõV	С	D dB	VR mV	Max Unc <sup>E</sup> (k=2)
0	CW	X	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	138.9	± 2.5 %
		Y	0.00	0.00	1.00		129.6	
		Z	0.00	0.00	1.00		128.2	
10010- CAA	SAR Validation (Square, 100ms, 10ms)	х	2.73	66.22	10.89	10.00	20.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.50	65.91	10.39		20.0	
		Z	2.53	65.90	10.54		20.0	
10011- CAB	UMTS-FDD (WCDMA)	х	1.16	69.53	16.71	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	1.55	76.79	19.47		150.0	
10010		Z	1.09	68.24	15.96	0.44	150.0	
10012- CAB	IEEE 802.11b WIFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps)	X	1.21	64.38	15.70	0.41	150.0	±9.6 %
		Y	1.20	65.37	16.13		150.0	
40040		Z	1.18	63.82	15.33 16.98	1.46	150.0 150.0	± 9.6 %
10013- CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS- OFDM, 6 Mbps)	X	4.87	66.56		1.40		± 9.0 %
		Y	4.34	67.27	16.96		150.0	
10021- DAC	GSM-FDD (TDMA, GMSK)	Z X	4,83 9.99	66.50 82.36	16.95 18.50	9.39	150.0 50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	13.63	85.86	18.88		50.0	
		Ż	18.22	90.00	20.60		50.0	
10023- DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0)	X	8.49	80.16	17.78	9.57	50.0	±9.6 %
		Y	7.32	78.16	16.31		50.0	
		Z	12.47	85.19	19.17	_	50.0	
10024- DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1)	Х	18.19	89.55	19.31	6.56	60.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	107.67	23.01		60.0	
		Z	100.00	108.36	23.76		60.0	
10025- DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0)	X	5.54	75.78	27.74	12.57	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.76	92.32	36.08		50.0	
		Z	4.44	70.37	25.26	0.50	50.0	100%
10026- DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-1)	X	9.90	90.96	31.21	9.56	60.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.70	81.99	28.84	·	60.0 60.0	
10027-	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1-2)	Z X	7.85 100.00	86.95 106.69	<u>30.11</u> 22.59	4.80	80.0	± 9.6 %
DAC		Y	100.00	110.45	23.34	<u> </u>	80.0	
		Z	100.00	108.23	23.34		80.0	
10028- DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1-2-3)	X	100.00	107.01	22.11	3.55	100.0	± 9.6 %
0,10		Y	100.00	117.41	25.54	t	100.0	
		Ż	100.00	109.42	22.79		100.0	
10029- DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-1-2)	X	6.41	81.80	26.70	7.80	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.86	73.74	24.21		80.0	
		Z	5.17	78.18	25.56		80.0	
10030- CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH1)	X	13.75	86.21	17.68	5.30	70.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.41	82.76	15.88	ļ	70.0	
		Z	100.00	106.60	22.49	4.00	70.0	
10031- CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH3)	X	100.00	106.42	20.68	1.88	100.0	± 9.6 %
Ļ	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Y	100.00	120.98	25.51		100.0	
		Z	100.00	108.89	21.35		100.0	L

### EX3DV4-SN:7406

April 18, 2017

10032-	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH5)	X	100.00	113.18	22.62	1.17	100.0	± 9.6 %
								_ 0.0 %
<u> </u>		Y	100.00	160.14	39.75		100.0	
10033-		Z	100.00	117.70	24.05		100.0	
CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (PI/4-DQPSK, DH1)	X	6.02	81.27	20.17	5.30	70.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.18	67.67	12.00		70.0	-
10034-		Z	5.24	80.63	20.08		70.0	
CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (PI/4-DQPSK, DH3)	X	2.82	75.11	17.10	1.88	100.0	± 9.6 %
L	<u> </u>	Y	0.75	61.82	7.32		100.0	
10035-	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (PI/4-DQPSK,	Z	2.29	73.13	16.28		100.0	
CAA	DH5)	X X	2.17	73.18	16.32	1.17	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.59	61.24	6.75		100.0	
10036-	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (8-DPSK, DH1)	Z	1.79	71.19	15.39		100.0	
CAA		X	7.12	83.90	21.15	5.30	70.0	± 9.6 %
	+	Y	2.26	68.25	12.32		70.0	
10037-	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (8-DPSK, DH3)	Z	6.24	83.43	21.13		70.0	
CAA		X	2.66	74.41	16.79	1.88	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.71	61.41	7.10		100.0	
10038-	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (8-DPSK, DH5)	Z	2.15	72.41	15.96	l 	100.0	
CAA		X	2.20	73.62	16.61	1.17	100.0	±9.6 %
		Υ Υ	0.60	61.36	6.93		100.0	
10039-		Z	1.80	71.51	15.64		100.0	
CAB	CDMA2000 (1xRTT, RC1)	X	2.76	78.09	18.48	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.37	60.00	5.64		150.0	
40040		Z	2.22	74.97	16.93		150.0	
10042- CAB	IS-54 / IS-136 FDD (TDMA/FDM, PI/4- DQPSK, Halfrate)	X	7.43	78.80	16.12	7.78	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.26	80.71	16.15		50.0	
100(1		Z	12.01	84.59	17.75		50.0	
10044- CAA	IS-91/EIA/TIA-553 FDD (FDMA, FM)	X	0.00	100.49	0.10	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.04	60.00	50.13		150.0	
		Z	0.00	96.59	0.05		150.0	
10048- CAA	DECT (TDD, TDMA/FDM, GFSK, Full Slot, 24)	X	6.27	73.35	16.78	13.80	25.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	5.47	69.78	14.42		25.0	
40040		Z	7.09	74.59	16.89		25.0	
10049- CAA	DECT (TDD, TDMA/FDM, GFSK, Double Slot, 12)	X	6.62	76.07	16.59	10.79	40.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.50	73.13	14.63		40.0	
40050		Z	7.47	77.74	16.92		40.0	
10056- CAA	UMTS-TDD (TD-SCDMA, 1.28 Mcps)	X	8.73	81.97	20.70	9.03	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.30	74.02	15.71		50.0	F
40050		Z	9.70	84.35	21.49		50.0	
10058- DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-1-2-3)	X	4.93	77.02	24.10	6.55	100.0	±9.6 %
		Y	3.18	70.36	21.96		100.0	
40050		Z	4.10	73.99	23.08		100.0	<u> </u>
10059- CAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 2 Mbps)	X	1.26	65.49	16.19	0.61	110.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.20	65.95	16.36		110.0	
40000		Z	1.20	64.67	15.74		110.0	
10060- CAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 5.5 Mbps)	X	13.21	104.87	27.26	1.30	110.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.90	96.93	26.57		110.0	<u> </u>
		Z	4.52	91.43	23.95		110.0	⊢

### EX3DV4-SN:7406

April 18, 2017

10061-	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 11	X	2.92	78.86	20.97	2.04	110.0	±9.6 %
CAB	Mbps)				10.07			
		Y	1.70	73.25	19.05		110.0	
10062-	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6	<u>Z</u>	2.19	75.27	19.88		110.0	
CAB	Mbps)	X	4.70	66.68	16.55	0.49	100.0	± 9.6 %
		<u> </u>	4.18	67.42	16.56		100.0	
		Z	4.65	66.61	16.51		100.0	
10063- CAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 9 Mbps)	X	4.70	66.73	16.62	0.72	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.18	67.49	16.63		100.0	
		Z	4.66	66.66	16.57		100.0	
10064- CAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 12 Mbps)	X	4.99	66.98	16.82	0.86	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.36	67.60	16.75		100.0	
		Z 1	4.94	66.90	16.78		100.0	
10065- CAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 18 Mbps)	X	4.85	66.84	16.87	1.21	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.23	67.25	16.71		100.0	
		Z	4.80	66.75	16.83		100.0	
10066- CAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 24 Mbps)	X	4.86	66.83	16.99	1.46	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.21	67.08	16.71		100.0	
		Z	4.80	66.72	16.95		100.0	ł
10067- CAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 36 Mbps)	X	5.14	66.93	17.36	2.04	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.40	67.10	16.99		100.0	1
		Z	5.08	66.86	17.34		100.0	
10068- CAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 48 Mbps)	X	5.19	66.98	17.55	2.55	100.0	± 9.6 %
		İΥ	4.52	67.37	17.35		100.0	
		Z	5.12	66.84	17.50		100.0	
10069- CAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 54 Mbps)	X	5.27	66.95	17.72	2.67	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.52	67.17	17.38		100.0	
		Z	5.20	66.85	17.69		100.0	
10071- CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 9 Mbps)	X	4.96	66.60	17.22	1.99	100.0	± 9.6 %
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	TT	4.44	67.29	17.20		100.0	
		Z	4.91	66.53	17.19		100.0	
10072- CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 12 Mbps)	X	4.94	66.90	17.40	2.30	100.0	± 9.6 %
		ΙY	4.35	67.27	17.25		100.0	
		Z	4.87	66.79	17.36		100.0	1
10073- CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 18 Mbps)	X	4.99	67.03	17.67	2.83	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.41	67.49	17.58		100.0	
		Z	4.92	66.90	17.63		100.0	
10074- CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 24 Mbps)	X	4.97	66.91	17.78	3.30	100.0	± 9.6 %
	, <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,</u>	Y	4.49	67.70	17.84		100.0	1
	· · · · · -	Z	4.90	66.77	17.74		100.0	
10075- CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 36 Mbps)	X	5.02	67.05	18.08	3.82	90.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.55	67.83	18.12		90.0	
		Z	4.94	66.85	18.01		90.0	
10076- CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 48 Mbps)	X	5.03	66.84	18.17	4.15	90.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.61	67.72	18.28		90.0	
		Z	4.95	66.65	18.12		90.0	
10077- CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 54 Mbps)	X	5.06	66.90	18.26	4.30	90.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.65	67.85	18.42	1	90.0	
	· _ • ·	İż	4.98	66.71	18.21	i	90.0	1

#### EX3DV4-- SN:7406

#### April 18, 2017

10081- CAB	CDMA2000 (1xRTT, RC3)	x	1.05	69.26	14.55	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.28	60.00	5.33		150.0	
		z	0.92	67.44	13.36	· · ·	150.0	
10082- CAB	IS-54 / IS-136 FDD (TDMA/FDM, PI/4- DQPSK, Fullrate)	х	0.52	58.22	3.69	4.77	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.41	56.78	1.87		80.0	
		Z	0.54	57.53	2.88		80.0	
10090- DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-4)	X	17.35	89.03	19.19	6.56	60.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	107.61	23.00		60.0	
40007		Z	100.00	108.37	23.77		60.0	
10097- CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSDPA)	X	1.96	68.94	16.57	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.57	76.20	18.23		150.0	
10098-	UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 2)	Z	1.90	68.41	16.17	0.00	150.0	
CAB		X	1,92	68.91	16.54	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.54	76.26	18.30		150.0	
10099-		Z	1.86	68.36	16.14		150.0	
DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-4)	X	9.94	91.01	31.21	9.56	60.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.73	82.09	28.86		60.0	
10100-		Z	7.90	87.03	30.13	0	60.0	
CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	3.32	71.40	17.37	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.95	71.83	18.07		150.0	
40404		Z	3.20	70.72	17.06		150.0	
10101- CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	3.33	67.99	16.32	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.00	68.42	16.63		150.0	
		Z	3.27	67.68			150.0	
10102- CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.43	67.94	16.40	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
_		Y	3.10	68.46	16.71		150.0	
		Z	<u>3.</u> 37	67.66	16.24		150.0	
10103- CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.02	73.90	19.30	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.68	73.18	19.41		65.0	
		Z	5.62	73.49	19.33		65.0	
10104- CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	6.42	73.34	19.91	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.72	70.79	18.81		65.0	
		Z	5.88	72.35	19.63		65.0	
10105- CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	6.34	73.01	20.09	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.65	70.25	18.83		65.0	
		Z	<u>5</u> .51	70.92	19.28		65.0	
10108- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	×	2.90	70.63	17.22	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Ý	2.58	72.09	18.15		150.0	
		Z	2.79	69.99	16.90		150.0	
10109- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	2.99	67.94	16.29	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.69	69.27	16.60		150.0	
10:15		Z	2.93	67.61	16.08		150.0	
10110- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	X	2.37	69.82	16.91	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.17	72.66	17.66		150.0	
		Z	2.27	69.17	16.53		150.0	
10111- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	х	2.75	69.14	16.80	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.72	72.65	17.00		150.0	
		Z	2.68	68.77	16.52		150.0	

### EX3DV4- SN:7406

April 18, 2017

10112- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.11	67.90	16.33	0.00	150.0	±9.6 %
		Y	2.81	69.41	16.67		150.0	<u> </u>
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
10113- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	Z X	3.05 2.91	67.61 69.24	1 <u>6.14</u> 16.90	0.00	150.0 150.0	±9.6 %
		t y t	2.80	72.45	16.91		150.0	
		Ż	2.83	68.91	16.64		150.0	
10114- CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 13.5 Mbps, BPSK)	X	5.18	67.36	16.63	0.00	150.0	±9.6 %
		Y	4.69	67.54	16.80		150.0	
		Z	5.15	67.30	16.59		150.0	
10115- CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 81 Mbps, 16-QAM)	X	5.48	67.50	16.70	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.94	67.76	16.85		150.0	
		Z	5.42	67.37	16.64		150.0	
10116- CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 135 Mbps, 64-QAM)	X	5.28	67.57	16.65	0.00	150.0	±9.6 %
		Y T	4.76	67.79	16.84		150.0	
		Z	5.24	67.47	16.61		150.0	
10117- CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 13.5 Mbps, BPSK)	X	5.14	67.22	16.57	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.68	67.44	16.77		150.0	
		Z	5.11	67.13	16.53		150.0	
10118- CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 81 Mbps, 16- QAM)	X	5.56	67.71	16.81	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.92	67.65	16.80		150.0	
		Z	5.51	67.59	16.75		150.0	
10119- CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 135 Mbps, 64- QAM)	X	5.26	67.51	16.64	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.75	67.71	16.81		150.0	
		Z	5.23	67.43	16.60		150.0	
10140- CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	3.47	67.94	16.32	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.08	68.53	16.60		150.0	
		Z	3.41	67.65	16.15		150.0	
10141- CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.59	68.02	16.48	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	3.23	68.87	16.85		150.0	
		Z	3.53	67.77	16.33		150.0	
10142- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	X	2.17	70.14	16.75	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.93	72.39	15.85		150.0	
		Z	2.06	69.38	16.26		150.0	
10143- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	2.69	70.39	16.77	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.77	67.88	12.65		150.0	
		Z	2.58	69.83	16.31		150.0	
10144- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	2.37	67.50	14.86	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.24	63.02	9.52		150.0	
		Z	2.27	66.99	14.42		150.0	
10145- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	X	1.43	67.32	13.24	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.41	60.00	4.04		150.0	
		Z	1.25	65.61	11.99		150.0	
10146- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	1.83	65.71	11.47	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	19.01	355.37	40.53		150.0	
		Z	1.52	64.01	10.27		150.0	
10147- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	2.14	67.65	12.55	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	123.11	63.95	2.67		150.0	_
	+	Ż	1.70	65.34	11.08	1	150.0	İ

Certificate No: EX3-7406\_Apr17